# Prop K Grouped Allocation Requests September 2016 Board Action

#### Table of Contents

No.	Fund Source	Project Sponsor <sup>1</sup>	Expenditure Plan Line Item/ Category Description	Project Name	Phase	Funds Requested	Page No.
1	Prop K	TJPA	Downtown Extension to Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	Downtown Rail Extension	Design	\$ 6,774,400	
2	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Electrification	Caltrain Early Investment Program – Electrification	Construction	\$ 3,900,000	25
3	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Electrification	Caltrain Early Investment Program – CBOSS	Construction	\$ 140,000	43
4	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Caltrain Capital Improvement Program	Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement	Construction	<b>\$</b> 895,729	57
5	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Caltrain Capital Improvement Program	Marin Street and Napoleon Street Bridges	Construction	\$ 200,000	67
6	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Vehicles - Caltrain	F-40 Mid Life Overhaul	Construction	\$ 2,109,105	77
7	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Facilities - Caltrain	Station Enhancements and Renovations	Construction	\$ 436,462	91
8	Prop K	SFMTA	Facilities - Muni	Muni Metro East (MME) Phase 2	Design	\$ 1,500,000	101
9	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Guideways - Caltrain	Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	Construction	\$ 600,000	113
10	Prop K	SFMTA	Guideways - Muni	33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2	Construction	\$ 1,365,500	123
11	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Guideways - Caltrain	Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians	Design, Construction	\$ 758,704	135
12	Prop K	SFMTA	Signals & Signs	Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement	Construction	\$ 310,000	145
13	Prop K	SFMTA	Traffic Calming	Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)	Construction	\$ 1,500,000	159
14	Prop K	SFMTA	Traffic Calming	WalkFirst Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons	Construction	\$ 399,000	169
		I	I	Total Requested		\$ 20,888,900	

Acronyms: PCJPB (Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board or Caltrain), SFMTA (San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency), TJPA (Transbay Joint Powers Authority)



# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: Downtown Rail Extension

Grant Recipient: Transbay Joint Powers Authority

# **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

Prop K EP category: Caltrain Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal: (EP-5)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):	5	Current Prop K Request:	\$ 6,774,400
Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:			

Prop AA Category:

Current Prop AA Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s): District 06

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

Phase 2 of the Transbay Transit Center Program is a 1.3 mile Downtown Rail Extension (DTX) tunnel that will extend Caltrain commuter rail from its current terminus at Fourth and King streets to the new Transbay Transit Center. The DTX will also provide the tracks and build-out of the below-grade train station facilities to deliver California High-Speed Rail Authority's (CHSRA) future high-speed service to the new transit center.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

Following on the SEIR/SEIS, the proposed scope will bring design of the DTX to 30% for new elements of the project and bring modified elements back up to 30% design. Examples of new elements include an underground BART/Muni pedestrian connector, vent structures, an Intercity Bus Facility, and a tunnel box at the south end to receive a future underground approach by high-speed rail. Modified elements includes items such as a relocated underground station at 4th and Townsend which is now under Townsend rather than the Caltrain yard, allowing for potential future development of the yard. The scope also includes updating design of the tunnels and underpinning of structures, and developing staging plans and bottom-up cost estimates. The work is scheduled to be complete by June 2017 See attached Word document for details.

#### **Project Location (type below)**

First & Mission Streets, San Francisco, CA

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Design Engineering (PS&E)

Map or Drawings Attached? Yes

Other Items Attached? Yes

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR	RMAT	ION		
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Name	ed Project		
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Great	er than Program	med Amount	
Prop K SP/5YPP Amount:	\$	2,623,898	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:	
-			<u></u>	

# Please describe and justify the necessary amendment:

The Prop K Strategic Plan amendment to the Caltrain Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal category would advance \$4,150,503 programmed for the Caltrain Downtown Extension in FY 2033/34 and \$645,095 in cash flow from FY 2017/18 to FY 2016/17. The Strategic Plan establishes a policy requireing all remaining funds not currently programmed to Phase 1 to be spent on construction of Phase 2 (DTX) to reinforce the need to complete the DTX as soon as possible and to avoid using all of the Prop K funds on Phase 1. SFCTA staff supports the recommended request, which requires an exception to this policy, now that Phase 1 is fully funded and appears on track to be delivered within the revised budget. Further, the proposed scope will enable TJPA to bring all program elements to 30% design and develop a solid cost estimate, both of which will facilitate TJPA's ability to secure funding for DTX. Completion of the scope as scheduled is necessary to support a revenue service date of late 2025, a goal set by TJPA in order to receive high speed rail.

#### **Background and Project Benefits**

The Transbay Transit Center Program (Program) is an approximately \$6 billion program to replace the former Transbay Terminal at First and Mission streets in downtown San Francisco with a modern regional transit hub that will connect eight Bay Area counties and the State of California through eleven transit systems including Caltrain commuter rail and the future California High-Speed Rail system from San Francisco to Los Angeles.

The Program is being constructed in two phases. Phase 1 includes design and construction of the abovegrade portion of the Transit Center, the core and shell of the two below-grade levels of the train station, a new bus ramp, a bus storage facility, and a temporary bus terminal. Phase 2 will complete the build-out of the below-grade train station facilities at the Transit Center and build the Downtown Rail Extension (DTX) tunnel, a new underground station along the DTX alignment, and an intercity bus facility.

Phase 2 will provide the following public benefits:

- Improve access to rail services and enhance San Francisco's accessibility to a local and regional workforce
- Enhance connectivity between Caltrain and other major transit services
- Create the northern terminus for the state's future high-speed rail system
- Build a new intercity bus station next to the Transit Center for Greyhound, Amtrak and other regional bus service providers
- Contribute to improved regional air quality by attracting thousands of new transit riders and reducing the number of vehicles on Highways 101 and 280

#### Current Request

Preliminary engineering (PE) (30% design level) for many components of Phase 2, including the Fourth and Townsend Street Station, was completed in July 2010. Subsequently, as a result of new requirements by the California High-Speed Rail Authority (CHSRA), as well as other factors, elements have been modified or added to Phase 2. These additions and modifications are included in a draft Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report (SEIS/EIR) released in December 2015 for public comment. Other factors that informed the SEIS/EIR include new code requirements – necessitating the emergency egress not be through hatches in the sidewalks, as well as requirements determined during the threat and vulnerability assessment. Additionally, requests from the City were honored by relocating the Fourth and Townsend Underground Station further into the public right-ofway to allow for potential future development at the Fourth and King rail yard, and the inclusion of a "tunnel stub" to allow for a future underground connection to the Downtown Rail Extension (including future grade separation) while minimizing operational impacts. Financial factors also informed the SEIS/EIR with the selection of the shortest BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector and the potential for event parking at the Bus Storage Facility. Further design work on these new or modified elements as outlined below will be required to return the full DTX design and bring all Phase 2 elements to the 30% PE level. At the TJPA's June 2016 Board of Directors meeting, the Board directed TJPA staff to move forward with the following next steps in support of Phase 2:

- Complete 30% PE drawings
- Update right-of-way estimate

- Update ridership study
- Perform risk assessment
- Peer review funding plan
- Update Program cost estimate
- Peer review 2016 cost estimate
- Complete development of funding plan
- Select delivery method
- Update budget
- Continue coordination with the City on the Railyard Alternatives and I-280 Boulevard Feasibility Study, Caltrain and CHSRA

The current request would fund preliminary engineering, program management/program controls, financial and right-of-way consultants, and a TJPA staff person for these next steps for Phase 2, as described in detail below.

#### Preliminary Engineering (PE) Parsons Transportation Group

The Downtown Extension designer, Parsons Transportation Group, will continue preliminary engineering (PE) to full 30% level. This contract was renewed by the TJPA Board in 2014. Completion of the necessary tasks is estimated at \$5.7 million for FY2016-17; this request is for **\$5,029,000** as \$671,000 remains in Prop K Resolution 15-01. Tasks will include the following:

- A. Project Management
  - 1. Submission of monthly status report with each monthly invoice, indicating work performed on each of the approved tasks for which payment in being requested
  - 2. Project meetings (e.g., TJPA staff or Board meetings)
  - 3. Scheduling
  - 4. Quality Control and Quality Assurance
  - 5. Other Direct Costs as requested and/or agreed by TJPA
- B. Coordination with Transbay Transit Center (TTC) Designers and Train Operators
  - 1. Continue ongoing coordination with train operators:
    - a. Provide coordination with CHSRA and Caltrain including:
      - i. Coordination on operator criteria and programmatic requirements
      - ii. Support for the design by Caltrain of modifications to the existing Fourth and King Caltrain station
  - 2. Continue ongoing coordination with other TTC team members including:
    - a. Coordination of Phase 2 train systems provisions
    - b. Coordination of DTX/TTC structural interface
    - c. Other as-needed coordination

- 3. Additional as-needed work could include:
  - a. Coordination meetings between project teams
  - b. Train operations planning, simulations and reviews
  - c. Analysis of Caltrain and CHSRA rolling stock impact to planned DTX infrastructure, including station platforms and clearances
  - d. Identification of recommended revisions for criteria including but not limited to applicable code updates, vehicle dynamic envelope and fire-life safety
  - e. Review and comment on design criteria changes with respect to project design, construction cost and schedule implications
- 4. Assistance to TJPA with financing alternatives including:
  - a. Performing additional estimates
  - b. Meeting with potential financing partners
  - c. Evaluation of feasibility of financing options
- C. Federal Transit Administration (FTA), Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART), California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Other Utilities, & SEIS/EIR Study Coordination
  - 1. As-needed SEIS/EIR coordination with FTA and FRA
  - 2. Coordinate with BART on the BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector
  - 3. Support TJPA with coordination with CPUC on at-grade crossings
  - 4. Coordinate with private utilities as necessary
- D. Other Coordination with City and County of San Francisco (City)
  - 1. Continue ongoing coordination with the City Planning Department regarding accommodating proposed joint development at emergency ventilation/exit facility sites
  - 2. Continue ongoing coordination with San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) for proposed DTX sewer relocations and interface with new major SFPUC facilities in project area
  - 3. Coordination with San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) Muni Central Subway project for provisions for light rail crossing over future DTX cut-and-cover tunnel
  - 4. Coordinate reviews of DTX fire-life safety planning with San Francisco Fire Department and, if necessary, the State Fire Marshal
  - 5. Coordination with other City agencies, as needed
- E. Right-of-Way Support
  - Continue ongoing coordination with adjacent property developments and, if necessary, the City Department of Building Inspection to protect DTX from adverse impacts along its alignment
  - 2. Continue ongoing coordination and engineering support for DTX right-of-way: Provide engineering support including structural engineering studies and cost estimates in support of TJPA property acquisition activities, including:

- a. Preparation of a conceptual design technical memorandum on underpinning constructability
- b. Preparation of geotechnical baseline memoranda
- c. Preparation of PE underpinning design plans
- F. Preliminary Engineering Design Work and Updates for DTX

As noted above, some elements of the Phase 2 design were previously at the 30% design level. Elements below that include an asterisk (\*) are elements that have been modified since 2010 and that require updating to reach the 30% design level. Elements with a double asterisk (\*\*) are new scope items, or items that were deferred in 2010, that require a greater design effort to achieve the 30% design level. One exception is the Fourth and Townsend Street Station, which was at the 30% design level in 2010 but requires a full redesign, due to changes in alignment and configuration at the request of the City and Caltrain.

- 1. \*\* Civil Streetwork
  - a. Prepare technical memoranda on the City's street improvement plans on Second Street
  - b. Prepare technical memoranda for at-grade street crossings at Mission Bay Drive and 16<sup>th</sup> Street
  - c. Prepare PE streetwork plans
- 2. \* Civil Utilities
  - a. Protection planning for AT&T manholes
  - b. Prepare technical memoranda to support PE cost estimate update
  - c. Support advance utility relocation package scoping
  - d. Update PE utility relocation plans
  - e. Define temporary utility relocations
- 3. \* Civil SFPUC Sewer Relocation
  - a. Support Fifth Street sewer relocation study
  - b. Prepare technical memoranda to summarize coordination with SFPUC
  - c. Update Sixth Street sewer relocation plans
  - d. As-needed development of Fifth Street sewer relocation plans
- 4. \*\* Civil Traffic
  - a. As-needed traffic engineering support of TJPA coordination with the City and CPUC
  - b. Prepare technical memoranda for at-grade crossing traffic engineering
  - c. Prepare Traffic Management Plan
- 5. \* Track Configuration
  - a. Update PE plans and profile reference files for realigned Fourth and Townsend Street Station
  - b. Update DTX crossover arrangements
  - c. Prepare conceptual alignment plan and profile of at-grade Caltrain track modifications including interlocking, maintenance-of-way tracks, and turnback tracks
  - d. Complete PE plan and profile including precise alignment control tables
- 6. \* Mined Tunnel
  - a. As-needed support
  - b. Update PE construction staging plans

- 7. \* Structural Throat Cut-and-Cover
  - a. Prepare conceptual level details for the TTC interface and update typical sections in the PE plans
  - b. Prepare technical memoranda and concept for support-in-place of major utilities
  - c. Complete details to PE level
- 8. \* Structural Cut-and-Cover East of Fourth and Townsend Street Station
  - a. Prepare technical memoranda to support PE cost estimate update
  - b. Update PE plans
- 9. \* Fourth and Townsend Street Station
  - a. Complete structural and architectural PE design of underground station structure
  - b. Perform mezzanine sizing study to avoid Fifth Street sewer
  - c. Complete remaining details to PE level
- 10. \* Structural Cut-and-Cover West of Fourth and Townsend Street Station, U-wall, and Tunnel Stub
  - a. Complete conceptual engineering plan and profile
  - b. Prepare technical memoranda on cut-and-cover to support PE cost estimate update
  - c. Perform impact analysis for U-wall/tunnel stub adjacent to I-280 Sixth Street off-ramp foundations
  - d. Update/develop PE plans
- 11. \*\* Ventilation/Emergency Exit Structures
  - a. Prepare structural and architectural PE design plans for new site at 699 Third Street/180 Townsend Street
  - b. Prepare technical memoranda to support taller superstructure at Second and Harrison site
  - c. Update structural and architectural PE plans for Second and Harrison site
- 12. \*\* Structural SFMTA Central Subway Bridging Structure
  - a. Prepare conceptual design and technical memoranda to support PE cost estimate update
  - b. Prepare PE plans
- 13. \*\* Fire-Life Safety (FLS)
  - a. Develop a mechanical PE design for 699 Third/180 Townsend emergency ventilation and Fourth and Townsend Street Station emergency ventilation
  - b. Perform computational fluid dynamics (CFD) FLS modeling for Fourth and Townsend Street Station
  - c. Perform SES FLS modeling for DTX tunnel
  - d. Perform pedestrian flow/exit analysis for Fourth and Townsend Street Station
  - e. Update mechanical PE design plans for Second and Harrison ventilation/ emergency exiting structure
  - f. Prepare technical memoranda on water/air mechanical systems to support the PE cost estimate update
  - g. Update water/air mechanical systems PE plans
- 14. \* Systems Tunnel Electrical
  - a. Prepare technical memoranda to support PE cost estimate update
  - b. Update PE plans

- 15. \* Systems Overhead Catenary Systems (OCS)
  - a. Prepare technical memoranda to support PE cost estimate update
  - b. Update PE OCS plans
  - c. Complete PE design of TTC OCS
- 16. \*\* Systems Signals
  - a. Update PE Phase 1 Conceptual Engineering single line schematic plans
  - b. Coordinate latest signal equipment space provisions with tunnel and Fourth and Townsend Street Station designs
  - c. Prepare technical memoranda to support PE cost estimate update
  - d. Prepare PE design double-line drawings
- 17. \*\* Systems Communications
  - a. Prepare technical memoranda to support PE cost estimate update
  - b. Coordinate with Phase 2 planning
  - c. Prepare PE plans:
    - Intrusion Detection/Access Control Systems
    - CCTV Systems
    - Telephone System
    - Public Address/Variable Message Sign System
    - Radio System
    - SCADA System
    - Voice/Fire Alarm System
- 18. Preliminary Engineering Report
  - a. Update PE report and summarize technical memoranda
- G. Conceptual Engineering Design Work for BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector
  - 1. Prepare conceptual design memoranda to support cost estimate
  - 2. Prepare technical memoranda on streetwork, utilities, traffic, structural design, architectural design, and FLS to support cost estimate
  - 3. Prepare conceptual design plans of cut-and-cover structure and interface structure
  - 4. Prepare conceptual street reconstruction, utility relocation, structural (cut-and-cover and interface structure), and architectural (Connector, receiving structures, and mid-block emergency egress structure including electrical and lighting plans) plans
  - 5. Develop Traffic Management Plan
  - 6. Prepare geotechnical baseline memoranda
  - 7. Prepare programming document
  - 8. Perform code analysis
  - 9. Develop FLS and exiting strategy
  - 10. Perform pedestrian flow/exit analysis
  - 11. Perform CFD and SES FLS modeling
  - 12. Prepare Conceptual Engineering Report

- a. Summarize technical memoranda in a report
- H. DTX Preliminary Engineering Cost Estimate Update
  - 1. Update the DTX cost estimate based on the rate refresh update prepared in June 2016 and new quantities based on new engineering, including BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector conceptual design

Exclusions:

- 1. Final Design
- 2. Technical Specifications
- 3. Design-Build Contract Documents (in the event that Design-Build is the chosen delivery method)

# Program Management/Program Controls (PMPC) AECOM (URS)

The PMPC provides a variety of services and reports to augment TJPA staff in implementing the Transbay Transit Center Program. Specific tasks include program management services, program implementation and support, program controls management, quality assurance and control implementation, risk management program implementation, document control, administrative support, and project management for Phases 1 and 2 of the Program. The contract was awarded in 2013. This funding request is for **\$858,500** for the following tasks (total estimated cost \$1,290,000, but \$431,500 remains in Prop K Resolution 15-01):

- A. Phase 2 Program Management
  - 1. Program Management
    - a. Project meetings
    - b. Project controls support, including an update to the Phase 2 Budget
    - c. Program coordination support
    - d. Utility coordination support
  - 2. DTX Project Management
    - a. Contribute to monthly PMPC status reports
    - b. Project meetings
    - c. Work with estimators, technical specialists and Program Controls Manager to validate scope and develop the project budget and schedule for Phase 2, including subprojects and project components. Maintain current and accurate information regarding project scope, schedule and budget
    - d. Maintain an issue-action tracking system to facilitate timely decision-making
    - e. Manage the DTX design consultant including, but not limited to, invoice reviews, submittal reviews, contract negotiations, coordination with TTC design consultant, and correspondence on technical project issues
    - f. Refine and validate design constraints, criteria, and standards with the engineering design team as requested by TJPA. Complete, maintain and update design criteria as necessary

- g. Provide technical, project-specific assistance to TJPA, including preparation of letters and presentations
- h. Provide support for supplemental environmental studies
- i. Coordinate with train operators and outside agencies (i.e., SFPUC for sewer interfaces, SFMTA for Central Subway interface, City Planning and Office of Community Investment and Infrastructure for potential joint development parcels and the RAB Study, BART for BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector)
- j. Coordinate with adjacent properties along the alignment to determine potential impacts to DTX and/or the properties
- k. Manage interfaces between Phase 2 components and other component projects of the Program
- 3. Document Management and Administrative Support
  - a. Record keeping and submittal logging
  - b. Document retrieval and issuance to support project or outside agency requests
  - c. Technical and editorial reviews of project documents, letters, and presentations
- B. Ridership Study (by Cambridge)
  - a. Update the 2008 Cambridge Systematics ridership estimates
- C. Perform risk assessment (with Faithful and Gould)
- D. Update Phase 2 cost estimate (with TBD Consultants)
- E. Peer review 2016 cost estimate (with Saylor Consulting)
- F. Advise on and assist TJPA in selection of delivery method (with AECOM)

# Right-of-Way TBD

TJPA will be engaging a right-of-way consultant or an appraiser to update the Phase 2 right-of-way cost estimate. Estimated cost: **\$120,000** 

# Phase 2 Funding Plan Sperry Capital

TJPA's financial consultants will assist TJPA staff in completing development of the Phase 2 funding plan. Estimated cost: **\$150,000** 

# Phase 2 TJPA Staff

TJPA plans to hire one full-time staff person to manage Phase 2 work efforts. This would be a program manager level position, with a salary range of \$204,360 to \$257,920. TJPA's benefit rate is approximate 35% of salary. Estimated cost: \$218,000 salary plus \$76,300 benefits = **\$294,300** 

#### Project Name: Downtown Rail Extension

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: EIR/EIS

# **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	E	nd
FilaSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)		1995		2001
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)		2001	Oct-Dec	2016
Right-of-Way	Jul-Sep	2004	Oct-Dec	2019
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jan-Mar	2005	Jul-Sep	2019
Advertise Construction	Jul-Sep	2018		
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Oct-Dec	2018		
Operations (i.e., paratransit)				
Open for Use			Oct-Dec	2025
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Dec	2025

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

The schedule presented above is based on the Phase 2 schedule presented to the TJPA Board of Directors in June 2016, at which the Board provided direction to complete Phase 2 preliminary engineering as proposed in this request.

#### Project Name: Downtown Rail Extension

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

<b>E 1 0</b>	Discourse	Dreamonad		Allocated		Total		
Fund Source	Planned	Pr	ogrammed	AII	ocated		Total	
Prop K	\$ 4,150,503	\$	2,623,898	\$	-	\$	6,774,400	
Prop AA	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total:	\$ 4,150,503	\$	2,623,898	\$	-	\$	6,774,400	

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Sour	се		Planned	Pro	grammed	A	llocated		Total
Prop K		\$	-					\$	-
Prop AA		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		\$		\$		\$	-	\$	-
		See attached				\$	-	\$	-
		\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	Total:	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

#### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$ -	\$ -		Completed by Caltrain
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)		\$ -		Included in 2016 Phase 2 construction cost estimate
Right-of-Way	\$ 266,200,000	\$ -		2016 Phase 2 cost estimate
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 176,134,322	\$ 6,774,400	\$-	TJPA Approved Budget for Phase 2
Construction (CON)	\$ 3,668,851,564	\$ -	\$ -	2016 Phase 2 cost estimate - see attached detailed estimate
Operations				
(Paratransit)	\$ -	\$ -		
Total:	\$ 4,111,185,886	\$ 6,774,400	\$-	
% Complete of Design:	58%	as of	5/31/2016	]

Expected Useful Life: 70 Years

# Years

#### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY 2016/17	F	2017/18	F	Y 2018/19	F	Y 2019/20	FY 2	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$ 6,774,400	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 6,774,400
Prop AA	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

General Instructions         • Sponsor may attach budget details in sponsor agency format (Excel), which includes all required information (per phase)         • Contingencies should be called out in each phase.         • For besign Engineering Phase.         • For besign Engineering Phase.         • Project Name: Downtown Rail Extension         • Prostent Rail		Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form	Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form	on Request For	m.		
esign Engineering Phase: dide total labor cost by agency, consultant costs, other direct costs, contract procurement(s), and contingency. Project Name: Downtown Rail Extension ECT BUDGET - DESIGN ECT BUDGET - DESIGN	General Instructions - Sponsor may attach budget detail detailed below. - Contingencies should be called ou	s in sponsor ager ut in each phase.	ncy format (Excel	), which include:	s all required inforn	nation (pe	. phase)
Project Name: Downtown Rail Extension           Froject Name: Downtown Rail Extension           FCT BUDGET - DESIGN           SET SUMMARY           SET SUMMARY           SET SUMMARY           SET SUMMARY           SET SUMMARY           Agency/Consultant         Total         % of Total	For <b>Design Engineering Phase</b> : - Provide total labor cost by agency	, consultant costs	s, other direct cos	sts, contract pro	curement(s), and o	ontingency	
IECT BUDGET - DESIGN         SET SUMMARY         SET SUMMARY         SET SUMMARY         Agency/Consultant       Total       % of	Project Name:	Downtown Rail E	xtension				
Total       % of Total       % of Total         Agency/Consultant       Total       % of Total <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
SET SUMMARY         Agency/Consultant       Total       % of	ו פטעפבו						
Agency/Consultant         Total         % of	BUDGET SUMMARY						
nrs (Designer)         \$         5,029,000         74.2%         nm         nm         nm           DM (PMPC)         \$         888,500         12.7%         nm         nm         nm           DM (PMPC)         \$         888,500         12.7%         nm         nm         nm           Call Consultant         \$         150,000         12.7%         nm         nm         nm           Call Consultant         \$         120,000         12.7%         nm         nm         nm           Call Consultant         \$         120,000         12.7%         nm         nm         nm           Call Consultant         \$         12.7%         nm         nm         nm         nm           Consultant         \$         100.0%         1.8%         nm         nm         nm           Opency         \$         234,300         100.0%         nm         nm         nm           Opency         \$         2324,400         100.0%         nm         nm         nm           Opency         \$         0.0.0%         100.0%         nm         nm         nm           Itel Labor         No         Non         Non         Non	Agency/Consultant	Total	% of Total				
M (PMPC)         \$ 858,500         12.7%         1         1         1           cial Consultant         \$ 150,000         2.2%         1 </td <td>Parsons (Designer)</td> <td></td> <td>74.2%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Parsons (Designer)		74.2%				
cial Consultant         \$         150,000         2.2%         i         i         i           Consultant         \$         120,000         1.8%         i         i         i         i           Staff         \$         234,300         1.8%         i         i         i         i         i           Staff         \$         234,300         1.8%         i         i         i         i         i           Ngency         \$         \$         232,600         4.8%         i <td>AECOM (PMPC)</td> <td></td> <td>12.7%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	AECOM (PMPC)		12.7%				
Consultant         \$ 120,000         1.8%         I         I         I           Staff         \$ 294,300         4.8%         I         I         I         I           Staff         \$ 294,300         4.8%         I         I         I         I         I           Ngency         \$ 294,300         4.8%         I         I         I         I         I         I           Ngency         \$ 232,600         4.8%         I </td <td>Financial Consultant</td> <td></td> <td>2.2%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Financial Consultant		2.2%				
Staff       \$ 294,300       4.3%       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ROW Consultant		1.8%				
ngency       \$ 322,600       4.8%       1       1       1       1         \$ 6,774,400       100.0%       1       1       1       1       1         ILED LABOR COST ESTIMATE - BY AGENCY         r Program Manager (Ph II)       2,080       \$ 104.80       \$ 1.35       \$ 141.48       1       \$ 5         r Program Manager (Ph II)       2,080       \$ 104.80       \$ 1.35       \$ 141.48       1       \$ 5	TJPA Staff		4.3%				
\$ 6,774,400       100.0% </td <td>Contingency</td> <td></td> <td>4.8%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Contingency		4.8%				
ILED LABOR COST ESTIMATE - BY AGENCY         TJPA       Hours       Base Hourly Rate       Overhead Multiplier       Fully Burdened Hourly Cost       FTE       TG         r       Program Manager (Ph II)       2,080       \$ 104.80       \$ 1.35       \$ 141.48       1       \$ \$	Total	-	100.0%				
ILED LABOR COST ESTIMATE - BY AGENCY         TJPA       Hours       Base Hourly       Overhead       Fully Burdened       FII       TG         TJPA       Hours       Rate       Multiplier       Hourly Cost       FTE       TG         r< Program Manager (Ph II)							
TJPAHoursBase Hourly RateOverhead MultiplierFully Burdened Hourly CostFTETGrProgram Manager (Ph II)2,080\$104.80\$1.35\$141.481\$rProgram Manager (Ph II)2,080\$105\$1.35\$141.481\$	LABOR COST	TE - BY AGENC	۲				
r Program Manager (Ph II) 2,080 \$ 104.80 \$ 1.35 \$ 141.48 1 <b>\$</b>	TJPA	Hours	Base Hourly Rate	Overhead Multiplier	Fully Burdened Hourly Cost	FTE	Total
2,080 \$ 105 \$ 1 \$ 141 1 \$	Senior Program Manager (Ph II)	2,080				-	L
	Total	2,080		\$ 1		1	

Page 13 of 21

		Direct Costs	Design Contingency	Total Cost
Phase	2 Construction			
DTX				\$1,467,777,900
	Segment 10 Fourth and King Surface Station and Yard Upgrade	\$0		\$0
	Segment 9 At Grade Trackway	\$707,000		\$707,000
	Segment 8 U-Wall Segment	\$57,906,000		\$57,906,000
	Segment 7 Cut and Cover West of Fifth St	\$92,220,000		\$92,220,000
	Segment 6 Cut and Cover Fourth & Townsend Underground Station	\$123,721,000		\$123,721,000
	Segment 5 Cut and Cover East of Fourth St	\$82,069,000		\$82,069,000
	Segment 4 NATM Mined Tunnel	\$387,981,000		\$387,981,000
	Segment 3 Cut and Cover Throat Structure	\$151,037,000		\$151,037,000
	Segment 2 Transit Center	\$889,000		\$889,000
	Trackworks	\$82,775,000		\$82,775,000
	Systems	\$92,662,000		\$92,662,000
	Allowances	\$90,162,000		\$90,162,000
	Design Contingency		\$199,551,900	\$199,551,900
Allowa	nce for Properties Demolition	\$3,000,000		\$3,000,000
Tunnel	Stub Box	\$99,876,000	included	\$99,876,000
DTX V	Vent Structures (heighting of structures)	\$3,222,000	included	\$3,222,000
Transi	t Center Building (TCB)			\$247,203,907
	Transit Center Fit Out	\$150,255,780	\$7,512,576	\$157,768,356
	Allowance for RVA for above at 5%	\$7,512,789		\$7,512,789
	Train Box Extension	\$55,631,840	\$2,782,176	\$58,414,016
	Allowance for RVA for above at 5%	\$2,781,592	\$514,738	\$3,296,330
IBF - P	PCPA 95% CD Estimate item 2.3 plus 16.8% for escalation to 2016	\$12,582,864	\$629,552	\$13,212,416
	nce for IBF Escalator and Elevator from Beale street to Below			
	Train Box	\$5,000,000		\$5,000,000
Allowa	nce for Main Street Utility Relocation	\$2,000,000		\$2,000,000
	Subtotal DTX and TCB Construction excluding escalation	\$1,503,991,865	\$210,990,942	\$1,714,981,807
DTX a	nd TCB Construction Escalation at 5% to mid construction (2023)			\$583,257,836
	Subtotal DTX and TCB Construction including escalation			\$2,298,239,643
ROW*	*			\$266,200,000
Prograi	mwide @ 22.5% of above excluding ROW			\$517,103,920
	Subtotal Program Costs			\$3,081,543,562
	uction Contingency @ 10%			\$229,823,964
Progra	m Reserve @ 15% of Subtotal Program Costs			\$462,231,534
	Total Program Cost excluding BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector			\$3,773,599,061
BART	Muni Pedestrian Connector - Direct Construction Cost	\$109,525,767	included	\$109,525,767
	Muni Pedestrian Connector - Escalation	φ107,525,707	menuaed	\$37,249,236
	Muni Pedestrian Connector - Construction Contingency			\$14,677,500
2. 11 1/	BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector Total Cost			\$161,452,503
	Total Program Cost including BART/Muni Pedestrian			φ101, <del>1</del> 52,500
	Connector	\$1,613,517,632	\$210,990,942	\$3,935,051,564

#### 2016 Phase 2 Cost Estimate (in year of expenditure dollars)

\* Total Contingency/Reserves is \$903 million or 29.3% of Total Program Costs excluding BART/Muni Pedestrian Connector

\*\* ROW number was last updated with the 2013 Phase 2 cost estimate

# Phase 2 Funding

Phase 2 Potential Funding (in \$ millions)	Total Funds	Net Proceeds after Debt Financing
Committed Transportation Authority Sales Tax (Prop K)	\$83	\$83
Committed San Mateo County Sales Tax	\$19	\$19
Committed MTC/BATA Bridge Tolls	\$7	\$7
Committed Regional Transportation Improvement Program	\$18	\$18
Transit Center District Plan-Mello Roos*	\$275 - \$375	\$275-\$375
Tax Increment Residual (After TIFIA repayment)	\$665 - \$735	\$200 - \$340
FTA New Starts	\$650	\$650
New MTC/BATA Bridge Tolls	\$300	\$300
Future San Francisco Sales Tax	\$350	\$350
Future California High-Speed Rail Funds	\$557	\$557
Land Sales (Block 4)	\$45	\$45
Passenger Facility Charges **or Maintenance Contribution	\$2,510 - \$8,025	\$865 - \$1,920
TOTAL POTENTIAL FUNDS	\$5,479 - \$11,164	\$3,369 - \$4,664

E8	8-16 San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form									
	TRA	NSPORTAT	ION AUTHO	ORITY RECO	MMENDATION					
	<u>This se</u>	ction is to be	completed	by Transporta	ation Authority Staff.					
	Last Updated:	7/27/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:					
	Project Name:	Downtown Ra	ail Extension							
	Grant Recipient:	Transbay Joir	nt Powers Aut	nt Powers Authority						
		Action	Amount	Pha	ase					
		Prop K Allocation	\$ 6,774,400	Design Engine	ering (PS&E)					
	Funding Recommended:									
	Recommended.									
		Total:	\$ 6,774,400							
	Total Pr	op K Funds:	\$ 6,774,400		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-				
	Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom	nd notes for								
	Fund Expir	ation Date:	12/31/2017	Eligible expen prior to this da	ses must be incurred ate.					
	Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase					
						1				
		Trigger:								

# TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

# This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 7/27/2016 Res. No: Res. Date:

**Downtown Rail Extension** 

**Project Name:** 

# Grant Recipient: Transbay Joint Powers Authority

# **Deliverables:**

	Provide monthly report detailing cost and progress by task. The
	monthly report shall include a summary of all contracts and
	agreements, including agency work, showing the budgeted versus
	actual amounts.
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

# **Special Conditions:**

- 1. The recommended allocation is contingent upon a Prop K Strategic Plan amendment to the Caltrain Downtown Extension (DTX) to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal category. The amendment would advance \$4,150,503 programmed for the DTX in FY 2033/34 and \$645,095 in cash flow from FY 2017/18 to FY 2016/17. Further, the recommended action requires an exception to the Strategic Plan policy that sets aside all remaining funds not already programmed to Phase 1 for Phase 2 (DTX) construction. See attached Strategic Plan amendment for details.
- **2.** As a condition of this allocation, the TJPA will agree to the attached oversight protocol for Phase 1 and Phase 2 of the Caltrain Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal project.
- 3. 4.

Notes:

_

<b>E8-</b> '	18
--------------	----

TRA	NSPORTAT	ION AUTHO	ORITY RECO	OMMENDAT	ION			
<u>This se</u>	<u>ction is to be</u>	completed I	by Transporta	ation Authori	ty Staff.			
Last Updated:	7/27/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:				
Project Name:	Downtown Ra	ail Extension						
Grant Recipient:	Transbay Joi	nt Powers Aut	hority					
Ме	tric		Prop K	Prop AA	]			
Actual Leve	eraging - Curi	rent Request	0.00%	No Prop AA				
Actual	Leveraging -	This Project	See Above	See Above				
SFCTA Project Reviewer: SGA PROJECT NUMB								
Sponsor:	Transbay Joi	nt Powers Aut	hority					
SGA Project Number:								
Phase:					runu Shara:	100.00%		
	Cash Flow	<b>Distribution</b>	Schedule by	Fiscal Year				
	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total		
Fund Source	FT 2010/17					Total		
Fund Source Prop K	\$6,774,400					\$6,774,400		

FY of Allocation Action:	2016/17
--------------------------	---------

# Current Prop K Request:\$ 6,774,400Current Prop AA Request:\$ -

Project Name: Downtown Rail Extension

Grant Recipient: Transbay Joint Powers Authority

1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

Required for Allocation Request Form Submission

Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement

# sdd

CONTACT INFORMATION

**Project Manager** 

Grants Section Contact

Name: Brian Dykes

Title: Principal Engineer

Phone: 415.597.4617

Email: <u>bdykes@transbaycenter.org</u>

Sara DeBord

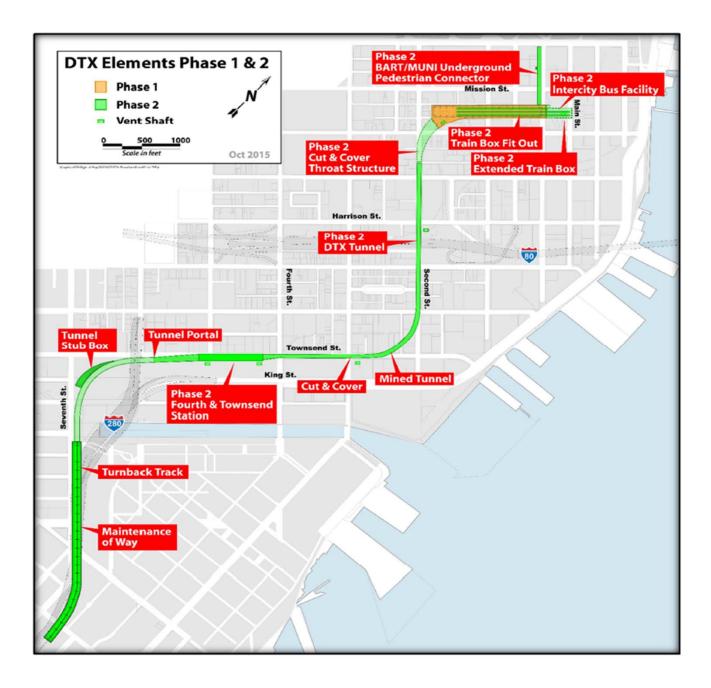
Chief Financial Officer

415.597.4039

sdebord@transbaycenter.org



Please see TJPA Board Report from June 9, 2016 at: http://transbaycenter.org/uploads/2016/06/Item13\_DTX-Phase-2.pd



<b>E8-</b> 2	22																
	FY2023/24		- 1,986,154 1,986,154	- 324,054 324,054	- 239,528 239,528	8,778,969 1,029,226 9,808,195	8,778,969 3,578,962 12,357,931		- 2,179,050 2,179,050	- 353,599 353,599	- 247,128 247,128	8,778,969 1,301,864 10,080,833	8,778,969 4,081,641 12,860,610	- 192,896 192,896	- 29,545 29,545	- 7,600 7,600	- 272,638 272,638
	FY 2022/23		2,471,822 \$ 2,471,822 \$	- \$ 370,936 \$ 370,936 \$	1,410,692 \$ 255,072 \$ 1,665,764 \$	8,523,271 \$ 1,146,727 \$ 9,669,998 \$	9,933,963 \$ 4,244,558 \$ 14,178,520 \$		- \$ 2,660,857 \$ 2,660,857 \$	- \$ 399,913 \$ 399,913 \$	441,145 \$ 289,961 \$ 731,106 \$	8,523,271 \$ 1,422,583 \$ 9,945,854 \$	8,964,416 \$ 4,773,313 \$ 13,737,729 \$	- \$ 189,035 \$ 189,035 \$	- \$ 28,977 \$ 28,977 \$	(969,547) \$ 34,888 \$ (934,659) \$	- \$ 275,856 \$ 275,856 \$
	FY2021/22		- \$ 2,760,727 \$ 2,760,727 \$	- \$ 388,659 \$ 388,659 \$	1,371,060 \$ 222,495 \$ 1,593,555 \$	8,275,020 \$ 1,170,788 \$ 9,445,808 \$	9,646,080 \$ 4,542,669 \$ 14,188,749 \$		- \$ 2,942,509 \$ 2,942,509 \$	- \$ 416,598 \$ 416,598 \$	1,371,060 \$ 266,544 \$ 1,637,604 \$	8,275,020 \$ 1,434,892 \$ 9,709,912 \$	9,646,080 \$ 5,060,543 \$ 14,706,623 \$	- \$ 181,781 \$ 181,781 \$	- \$ 27,939 \$ 27,939 \$	- \$ 44,049 \$ 44,049 \$	- \$ 264,104 \$ 264,104 \$
	FY2020/21			- \$ 427,140 \$ 427,140 \$	1,332,583 \$ 202,936 \$ 1,535,519 \$	8,034,000 \$ 1,258,775 \$ 9,292,775 \$	9,366,583 \$ 5,081,766 \$ 14,448,349 \$		- \$ 3,379,887 3,379,887 \$	- \$ 455,811 \$ 455,811 \$	1,332,583 \$ 247,733 \$ 1,580,316 \$	8,034,000 \$ 1,527,372 \$ 9,561,372 \$	9,366,583 \$ 5,610,803 \$ 14,977,386 \$	- \$ 186,972 \$ 186,972 \$	- \$ 28,671 \$ 28,671 \$	- \$ 44,797 \$ 44,797 \$	- \$ 268,598 \$ 268,598 \$
	FY2019/20		- \$ 1,598,262 \$ 1,598,262 \$	- \$ 205,122 \$ 205,122 \$	1,295,226 \$ 80,236 \$ 1,375,462 \$	7,800,000 \$ 507,339 \$ 8,307,339 \$	9,095,226 \$ 2,390,959 \$ 11,486,185 \$		- \$ 1,651,178 \$ 1,651,178 \$	- \$ 213,963 \$ 213,963 \$	1,295,226 \$ 98,329 \$ 1,393,555 \$	7,800,000 \$ 584,634 \$ 8,384,634 \$	9,095,226 \$ 2,548,103 \$ 11,643,329 \$	- \$ 52,916 52,916 \$	- \$ 8,841 \$ 8,841 \$	- \$ 18,093 \$ 18,093 \$	- \$ 77,295 \$ 77,295 \$
	FY2018/19		- \$ 1,935,427 \$ 1,935,427 \$	- \$ 239,837 \$ 239,837 \$	1,208,957 \$ 77,631 \$ 1,286,588 \$	13,392,656 \$ 471,173 \$ 13,863,829 \$	14,601,613 \$ 2,724,067 \$ 17,325,680 \$		- \$ 1,993,980 1,993,980 \$	- \$ 249,716 \$ 249,716 \$	1,208,957 \$ 97,669 \$ 1,306,626 \$	12,492,656 \$ 566,736 \$ 13,059,392 \$	13,701,613 \$ 2,908,101 \$ 16,609,714 \$	- <b>\$</b> 58,553 \$ 58,553 \$	- \$ 9,879 \$ 9,879 \$	- \$ 20,039 \$ 20,039 \$	(900,000) \$ 95,563 \$ (804,437) \$
<b>Plan</b> on	FY2017/18 F		- \$ 2,657,479 \$ 2,657,479 \$	- \$ 319,983 \$ 319,983 \$	1,173,745 \$ 85,505 \$ 1,259,250 \$	4,231,380 \$ 631,643 \$ 4,863,023 \$	5,405,125 \$ 3,694,611 \$ 9,099,736 \$		- \$ 2,742,038 \$ 2,742,038 \$	- \$ 333,847 \$ 333,847 \$	1,173,745 \$ 111,293 \$ 1,285,038 \$	5,835,380 \$ 767,633 \$ 6,603,013 \$	7,009,125 \$ 3,954,812 \$ 10,963,937 \$	- \$ 84,559 \$ 84,559 \$	- \$ 13,864 \$ 13,864 \$	- \$ 25,788 \$ 25,788 \$	1,604,000 \$ 135,990 \$ 1,739,990 \$
Proposed Amended Strategic Plan Pending September 2016 Board Action	FY2016/17 F		1,343,948 \$ 704,341 \$ 2,048,288 \$	- \$ 83,354 \$ 83,354 \$	1,139,558 \$ 18,002 \$ 1,157,560 \$	5,680,012 \$ 178,235 \$ 5,858,247 \$	8,163,518 \$ 983,932 \$ 9,147,449 \$		6,774,400 \$ 761,497 \$ 7,535,897 \$	4,040,000 \$ 90,584 \$ 4,130,584 \$	2,109,105 \$ 22,031 \$ 2,131,136 \$	10,874,512 \$ 195,772 \$ 11,070,284 \$	23,798,017 \$ 1,069,884 \$ 24,867,901 \$	5,430,453 \$ 57,156 \$ 5,487,608 \$	4,040,000 \$ 7,230 \$ 4,047,230 \$	969,547 \$ 4,029 \$ 973,576 \$	5,194,500 \$ 17,537 \$ 5,212,037 \$
sed Amer ing Septemb			\$ \$ \$ 5 <b>0</b> 0	* * *	~ ~ ~ ~	\$ \$ \$	7 \$ 5 \$ 8		\$ \$ \$ 8 <b>0</b> -	* * *	8 8 8 8	* * *	<del>\$ \$ \$</del>	(1) \$ \$ \$ \$	<del>\$ \$ \$</del>	\$ <del>\$</del> \$	\$ \$ \$
Propos Pend	mming & Finance		223,176,073 25,943,429 249,119,502	20,260,000 3,929,285 24,189,285	19,024,458 1,950,335 20,974,793	291,660,626 12,138,267 303,798,893	554,121,157 43,961,315 598,082,473		223,176,073 27,923,238 251,099,311	20,900,000 4,494,943 25,394,943	19,024,458 2,198,194 21,222,652	291,660,626 17,808,188 309,468,814	554,761,157 52,424,563 607,185,720	(1) 1,979,809 1,979,809	640,000 565,658 1,205,658	- 247,859 247,859	- 5,669,921 5,669,921
	Total 30-year Programming Costs		Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$		Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$
	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing		8.68%	15.25%	7.66%	3.94%	6.68%		9.35%	17.45%	8.63%	5.78%	7.96%	0.66%	2.20%	0.97%	1.84%
	Total Available Funds		298,754,309	25,765,517	25,465,305	308, 337, 545	658,322,675		298,751,839	25,765,304	25,465,094	308, 334, 996	658,317,233	(2,470)	(213)	(211)	(2,549)
	н ————	- L	uit \$	÷	PCJPB \$	↔	\$	- ut	uilt \$	↔	PCJPB \$	↔	\$	uilt \$	\$	PCJPB \$	÷
	EP Line Item	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan Amendment 5 (Approved)	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	Electrification	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	22M Guideways - MUNI		Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan Amendment 6 (Current request)	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	Electrification	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	22M Guideways - MUNI		Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	Electrification	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	22M Guideways - MUNI
	No. EP	Adopted 20 Amendment	5 Tr	6 Ele	17P Ne	22M G1	тотаг	Proposed 2( Amendment	5 Tr	6 Ele	17P Ne	22M GL	TOTAL	Change 5 Tr	6 Ele	17P Ne	22M Gu

Page 1 of 3

Proposed Amended Strategic Plan Pending September 2016 Board Action

Ro.	EP Line Item	Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	FY2024/25	FY2025/26	FY2026/27	FY2027/28	FY2028/29	FY 2029/30	FY2030/31	FY2031/32	FY 2032/33	FY2033/34
Adopted Amendm	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 5 (Approved)												
ы	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ 298,754,309	8.68%	\$	\$ - \$ \$ 1,153,477 \$ \$ 1,153,477 \$	- 857,641 857,641	\$         -         \$           \$         438,855         \$         \$           \$         438,855         \$         \$	<u> </u>	· · ·	1 1 1	· · ·	· · ·	\$ 30,161,173 \$ - \$ 30,161,173
9	Electrification	\$ 25,765,517	15.25%	\$ - \$ 278,115 \$ 278,115	\$ - \$ \$ 248,550 \$ \$ 248,550 \$	- 245,084 245,084	\$	\$ 191,115 \$ 191,115 \$	- \$ 164,606 \$ 164,606 \$	- 5 123,896 5 123,896 5	- 74,116 74,116	 	
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,305	7.66%	\$	\$ - \$ \$ 166,855 \$ \$ 166,855 \$	- 151,774 151,774	\$         -         \$         \$           \$         119,810         \$         \$           \$         119,810         \$         \$	- \$ 85,406 \$ 85,406 \$	- \$ 41,099 \$ 41,099 \$	· · ·			
22M	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,337,545	3.94%	\$         9,042,338           \$         914,167           \$         9,956,505	\$ 9,313,608         \$           \$ 9,313,608         \$           \$ 849,303         \$           \$ 10,162,911         \$	9,593,016 866,464 10,459,480	\$         9,880,807         \$           \$         9,880,660         \$           \$         10,701,467         \$	10,177,231 \$ 765,258 \$ 10,942,489 \$	10,482,548 \$ 669,086 \$ 11,151,634 \$	10,797,024 \$ 505,061 \$ 11,302,085 \$	\$         11,120,935         5           \$         297,903         5           \$         11,418,838         5	\$ 11,454,563 \$ \$ 11,454,563	\$ 11,798,200 \$ - \$ 11,798,200
TOTAL		\$ 658,322,675	6.68%	\$ 9,042,338 \$ 2,912,326 \$ 11,954,664	<ul> <li>\$ 9,313,608</li> <li>\$ 2,418,185</li> <li>\$ 11,731,793</li> </ul>	9,593,016 2,120,963 11,713,979	\$ 9,880,807 \$ \$ 1,596,410 \$ \$ 11,477,217 \$	10,177,231 \$ 1,041,779 \$ 11,219,010 \$	10,482,548 \$ 874,792 \$ 11,357,339 \$	10,797,024 5 628,957 5 11,425,981 5	\$ 11,120,935 3 \$ 372,019 5 \$ 11,492,954 5	\$ 11,454,563 \$ - \$ 11,454,563	\$ 41,959,373 \$ 41,959,373
Proposec Amendm	Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 6 (Current request)												
ى ا	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ 298,751,839	9.35%	\$	\$ - \$ \$ \$ \$	- 1,069,851 1,069,851	\$ - 59,273 \$ \$ 659,273 \$	- \$ 191,272 \$ 191,272 \$	<u>v v v</u>	· · ·		 	\$ 26,010,670 \$ - \$ 26,010,670
Q	Electrification	\$ 25,765,304	17.45%	\$	\$ - \$ \$ 276,553 \$ \$ 276,553 \$	- 277,176 277,176	\$ - \$ \$ 249,038 \$ \$ 249,038 \$	- \$ 225,168 \$ 225,168 \$	- \$ 208,231 \$ 208,231 \$	- 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	- 139,322 139,322	\$	 
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,094	8.63%	\$ - \$ 204,255 \$ 204,255	\$ - \$ \$ 173,760 \$ \$ 173,760 \$	- 159,710 159,710	\$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	- \$ 93,627 \$ 93,627 \$	- \$ 52,294 \$ 52,294 \$	· · ·		· · ·	 
22M	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,334,996	5.78%	\$ 9,042,338 \$ 1,174,599 \$ 10,216,937	\$ 9,313,608         \$           \$ 1,112,788         \$           \$ 10,426,396         \$	9,593,016 1,168,644 10,761,660	\$ 9,880,807 \$ \$ 1,130,747 \$ \$ 11,011,554 \$	10,177,231 \$ 1,099,067 \$ 11,276,298 \$	10,482,548 \$ 1,078,433 \$ 11,560,981 \$	10,797,024 \$ 977,296 \$ 11,774,320 \$	11,120,935 929,295 12,050,230	\$ 11,454,563 \$ 1,233,308 \$ 12,687,871	\$ 5,899,700 \$ 49,473 \$ 5,949,172
TOTAL		\$ 658,317,233	7.96%	\$ 9,042,338 \$ 3,390,260 \$ 12,432,598	<pre>\$ 9,313,608 \$ \$ 2,900,980 \$ \$ 12,214,587 \$</pre>	9,593,016 2,675,382 12,268,398	\$ 9,880,807 \$ \$ 2,166,466 \$ \$ 12,047,272 \$	10,177,231 \$ 1,609,135 \$ 11,786,365 \$	10,482,548 \$ 1,338,958 \$ 11,821,506 \$	10,797,024 5 1,150,566 5 11,947,591 5	\$ 11,120,935 3 \$ 1,068,617 3 \$ 12,189,552 3	\$ 11,454,563 \$ 1,340,356 \$ 12,794,919	\$ 31,910,370 \$ 49,473 \$ 31,959,842
Change													
Q	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ (2,470)	0.66%	\$ - \$ 182,640 \$ 182,640	\$ - \$ \$ 184,401 \$ \$ 184,401 \$	- 212,210 212,210	\$ - \$ \$ 220,418 \$ \$ 220,418 \$	- 5 191,272 \$ 191,272 \$	• • •		чч •	чч •	\$ (4,150,503) \$ - \$ (4,150,503)
9	Electrification	\$ (213)	2.20%	\$ - \$ 27,889 \$ 27,889	\$ - \$ \$ 28,003 \$ \$ 28,003 \$	- 32,093 32,093	\$ - \$ \$ 31,953 \$ \$ 31,953 \$	- \$ 34,053 \$ 34,053 \$	- \$ 43,625 \$ 43,625 \$	- 9,374 9,374 9,374 9	\$ - 5,206 \$ \$ 65,206 \$ \$ 65,206 \$	\$ \$ 107,048 \$ 107,048	чч •
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ (211)	0.97%	\$ - \$ 6,973 \$ 6,973	\$ - \$ \$ 6,905 \$ \$ 6,905 \$	- 7,936 7,936	\$ - \$ \$ 7,597 \$ \$ 7,597 \$	- \$ 8,222 \$ 8,222 \$	- \$ 11,195 \$ 11,195 \$		 	ч ч • • •	•••
22M	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ (2,549)	1.84%	\$ 5 260,432 \$ 260,432	\$ - \$ \$ 263,485 \$ \$ 263,485 \$	- 302,180 302,180	\$ - \$ \$ 310,087 \$ \$ 310,087 \$	- 333,809 \$	- \$ 409,346 \$ 409,346 \$	- 5 472,235 472,235	\$ 5 \$ 631,392 5 \$ 631,392 5	\$ \$ 1,233,308 \$ 1,233,308	\$ (5,898,500) \$ 49,473 \$ (5,849,027)

ap KiSP-5YPP(2014)5P MODBL\2014 PROPK 5P Amendment 6\2P Amendment 6 - EP 5\_, 6, 17P Comparison Scenario

# Prop K Total

	0101			
EP No.	EP Line Item	Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	Total 30-year Programming & Finance Costs
Adopted Amendme	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 5 (Approved)			
	Prop K	\$ 2,922,185,976	8.37%	Programming \$ 2,536,333,768 Finance Costs \$ 244,701,587 Total \$ 7781,035,356
				÷
Proposed Amendm(	Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 6 (Current request)			
	Prop K	\$ 2,922,163,916	8.57%	Programming \$ 2,536,973,768 Finance Costs \$ 250,339,081 Total \$ 2,787,312,849
Change				
	Prop K	\$ (22,060)	0.19%	Programming \$ 640,000 Finance Costs \$ 5,637,494 Total \$ 6,277,493

Amendment 6 advances programming within the following expenditure line categories: 5, 6, 17P, 22M. Please see the Prop K Allocation and the EP 22M Strategic Plan Update memos for more details.

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program - Electrification

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

# **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

Prop K EP category: Caltrain Electrification: (EP-6)

Current Prop AA Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s): District 06, District 10

# REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

The Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project will convert Caltrain from a diesel-hauled commuter rail service to one that uses electrically powered trains consisting of high-performance electric multiple units for service between San Francisco (Fourth and King Street Station) and San Jose (Tamien Station). It will result in faster, more frequent service; reduce pollutants; and support Caltrain's long-term financial sustainability.

## Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

#### Background

The PCEP is a key component of Caltrain's Early Investment Program (EIP). The EIP consists of three inter-related projects: the Caltrain Communications Based Overlay Signal System/Postitive Train Control (CBOSS/PTC) with a budget of \$245.3 million, the PCEP with a \$1.25 billion budget, and replacement of 75% of Caltrain's rail car fleet with electric-multiple unit (EMU) vehicles, with a \$734.5 million budget. Caltrain will continue Gilroy service with diesel powered trains. Together, these projects will modernize the corridor, reduce train related emissions by up to 90 percent, provide faster and more frequent service to more stations, and will prepare the Caltrain system for shared use with the California High Speed Rail system.

Benefits of electrification over the existing diesel traction system:

- Improved train performance
- Accommodate blended service with inter-regional high speed rail
- Increased ridership capacity, speed and frequency of service
- Reduced engine noise
- Improved regional air quality and reduced greenhouse gas emissions

Each of the three Joint Powers Board member counties (San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara) are providing \$80 million toward the EIP. The local contribution was recently increased from \$60 million to \$80 million based on a Supplemental Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) approved by the funding partners. In San Francisco both the Transportation Authority and the City are responsible for covering the \$20 million increase. Prop K has \$3.9 million remaining in the electrification line item, which is the subject of this request. The Transportation Authority and City are seeking to identify the remaining \$16.1 million. If the transportation and homeless charter amendment is approved by San Francisco voters in November 2016, it should provide the remaining funds.

#### Scope of Subject Request: PCEP

- Electrification of Caltrain's Peninsula Corridor
- e.g. construction of an overhead contact system (OCS)
- Procurement of Electric Multiple Units rail cars
- Tunnel Modifications
- Centralized Equipment Maintenance & Operations Facility (CEMOF) Modifications
- Electric power infrastructure upgrades

#### **Project Location (type below)**

Systemwide

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? Yes

Other Items Attached? Yes

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR	RMATIC	DN		
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Named	Project		
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Greater	than Program	med Amount	
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$	3,400,000	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:	
Please describe and justify the nec	essary	amendment:		

Consistent with the supplemental MOU approved by the Transportation Authority in June 2016, Caltrain requests \$3.9 million in Prop K funds to cover San Francisco's FY2016/17 contribution toward the Electrification project. Prop K funds programmed to the project that are available for allocation total \$3.4 million. Therefore Caltrain requests a Strategic Plan amendment to program \$640,000 of unprogrammed capacity in the Prop K Caltrain Electrification category in FY2016/17.

#### Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program - Electrification

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

#### Environmental Type: EIR/EIS

#### PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	St	art	E	nd
FlidSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	Jul-Sep	2012	Jul-Sep	2014
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	Jul-Sep	2012	Jul-Sep	2014
Right-of-Way	Jul-Sep	2013	Apr-Jun	2019
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jul-Sep	2014	Jan-Mar	2015
Advertise Construction	Jan-Mar	2015		
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jul-Sep	2016		
Operations (i.e., paratransit)				
Open for Use			Apr-Jun	2021
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Dec	2021

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-of-funds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

Caltrain has created several standing meetings to facilitate effective stakeholder collaboration and gather important local feedback on the project.

 Local Policy Makers Group (LPMG): The LPMG is comprised of elected officials from the 17 cities and three counties along the Caltrain Corridor. Caltrain hosts the public bi-monthly meeting to provide timely updates on the CalMod program.

• Peninsula Corridor Working Group (PCWG): The PCWG meets monthly to discuss the status of CalMod projects and is comprised of senior staff from the local fiduciary parties that are signatories to the March 2012 MOU -

Metropolitan Transportation Commission, Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, San Francisco County Transportation Authority, San Mateo County Transportation Authority, Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority, City of San Jose, City/County of San Francisco, Transbay Joint Powers Authority, and the California High-Speed Rail Authority.

• City and County Staff Coordination Group (CSCG): The CSCG is comprised of the technical staff from the 17 cities and three counties along the Caltrain Corridor. Caltrain hosts a monthly meeting with the CSCG to go over technical details of the project and answer jurisdiction specific questions.

 California High-Speed Rail Authority/Caltrain: The CalMod team meets bi-weekly on key coordination issues with the California High-Speed Rail Authority staff to ensure that all CalMod projects are compatible with future high-speed rail on the corridor.

In addition to these standing meetings, the CalMod team provides monthly updates to the Caltrain Board. On a regular base the CalMod team provides update for the Caltrain Advisory Committees (Citizen, Bicycle, CEMOF, Access Accessibility); community organizations such as Friends of Caltrain; regional transportation boards and their citizen advisory committees such as the SFCTA; City Councils; rail tenant partners; State and Federal delegation; environmental and labor groups; chambers, and monthly updates with the Caltrain Commuter Coalition that is comprised of business associations such as the Silicon Valley Leadership Group (SVLG), San Mateo County Economic Development Association (SAMCEDA), the Bay Area Council (BAC), Facebook, Stanford and Genentech.

Sheet 2 of 2

Image: Norman And Provide And	Indication         Indication <thindication< th="">         Indication         Indicat</thindication<>	Indication         Indica	Image         Image <t< th=""></t<>
123021         01         02         03         04         01         02         03           121717         02111/16	123021         01         02         03         01         02         03         01         02         03         01         02         03         01         02         03         01         02         03         01         02         03         01         02         03         01         02         03 <th< td=""><td>N30021         I<td>120021         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         01         02         01         01         02         01         <th< td=""></th<></td></td></th<>	N30021         I <td>120021         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         01         02         01         01         02         01         <th< td=""></th<></td>	120021         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         02         01         01         02         01         01         02         01 <th< td=""></th<>
Page 1 of 1 Filename: _C14 04 051	Page 1011	Page 1011	Filename: C1404051916
ai az az a peretentettettettettettettettettettettettet	01         02         03         04         01         02         03         04           1         0         2	01         02         03         04         01         02         03           1         0<	01         02         03         04         01         02         03           1<

E8-29

Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program - Electrification

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Pr	ogrammed		Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$ 640,000	\$	3,260,000	\$	-	\$ 3,900,000
Prop AA	\$ 	÷			-	\$ -
	See fun	din	g details,			\$ -
	\$ ] no	vt r			-	\$ -
	\$	next page			-	\$ -
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total:	\$ 500,000	\$	3,400,000	\$	-	\$ 3,900,000

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$ 640,000	\$ 3,260,000	\$ 6,400,000	\$ 10,300,000
Prop AA	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
	Con Constitu	a data the		\$-
	See fundin	g details,		\$-
	next p	bage		\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
				\$-
Total:	\$ 500,000	\$ 3,400,000	\$ 6,400,000	\$ 10,300,000

#### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

PhaseTotal CostProp K - Current RequestProp AA - Current RequestSource of Cost EstimatePlanning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)\$ 23,356,065\$ -Actual costEnvironmental Studies (PA&ED)\$ 45,429,773\$ -Actual costRight-of-Way\$ 28,385,456\$ -Actual costDesign Engineering (PS&E)\$ 251,287,521\$ -\$ -Construction (CON)\$ 1,631,791,185\$ 3,900,000\$ -Operations (Paratransit)\$ 1,980,250,000\$ 3,900,000\$ -					
Engineering (PLAN)\$ 23,356,065\$ -Actual costEnvironmental Studies (PA&ED)\$ 45,429,773\$ -Actual costRight-of-Way\$ 28,385,456\$ -Actual costDesign Engineering (PS&E)\$ 251,287,521\$ -\$ -Construction (CON)\$ 1,631,791,185\$ 3,900,000\$ -Operations (Paratransit)\$ -\$ -\$ -	Phase	Total Cost	Current	Current	Source of Cost Estimate
Studies (PA&ED)\$ 45,429,773\$ -Actual costRight-of-Way\$ 28,385,456\$ -Actual costDesign Engineering (PS&E)\$ 251,287,521\$ -\$ -Construction (CON)\$ 1,631,791,185\$ 3,900,000\$ -Operations (Paratransit)\$ -\$ -\$ -	<b>a</b> .	\$ 23,356,065	\$ -		Actual cost
Design Engineering (PS&E)\$ 251,287,521\$ -\$ -Actuals to date + cost to completeConstruction (CON)\$ 1,631,791,185\$ 3,900,000\$ -Actuals to date + cost to completeOperations (Paratransit)\$ -\$ -\$ -		\$ 45,429,773	\$ -		Actual cost
(PS&E)       \$ 251,287,521       \$ - \$ - Actuals to date + cost to complete         Construction (CON)       \$ 1,631,791,185       \$ 3,900,000       \$ - Actuals to date + cost to complete         Operations (Paratransit)       \$ - \$ - \$       -        Actuals to date + cost to complete	Right-of-Way	\$ 28,385,456	\$ -		Actual cost
Operations (Paratransit) \$ - \$ -		\$ 251,287,521	\$ -	\$-	Actuals to date + cost to complete
(Paratransit)	Construction (CON)	\$ 1,631,791,185	\$ 3,900,000	\$-	Actuals to date + cost to complete
Total: \$ 1.980.250.000 \$ 3.900.000 \$ -		\$ -	\$ -		
	Total:	\$ 1,980,250,000	\$ 3,900,000	\$-	

% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life: 100% 30-50 Years as of 7/1/2016

# PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	F	Y 2016/17	F	Y 2017/18	F١	<b>í 2018/19</b>	F	Y 2019/20	FY	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$	3,900,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,900,000
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

# E8-32

#### Caltrain Electrification Funding Plan Updated: August 2016

Source	Туре	Status	Amount	TOTAL	
		Allocated	\$15,680,000		
FHWA and FTA Prior Funding	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$15,680,000	
		Planned	\$0		
		Allocated	\$5,230,000		
FTA Formula Funds (Caltrain)	Federal	Programmed	\$309,770,000	\$315,000,000	
	1 odorial	Planned	\$0	+010,000,000	
		Allocated	\$4,000,000		
Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality	Federal	Programmed	\$0 \$0	\$4,000,000	
Congestion whilegation and the Quanty	i cuciai	Planned	\$0	ф <b>1,000,000</b>	
		Allocated	\$72,900,000		
	Federal			¢< 47 000 000	
FTA Core Capacity	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$647,000,000	
		Planned	\$574,100,000		
		Allocated	\$0		
Prop 1A High Speed Rail Bonds	State	Programmed	\$0	\$600,000,000	
		Planned	\$600,000,000		
		Allocated	\$0		
High Speed Rail Cap & Trade/ Other	State	Programmed	\$0	\$113,000,000	
		Planned	\$113,000,000		
		Allocated	\$20,000,000		
Non Prop 1A including	State	Programmed	· · ·	\$20,000,000	
Transit and Intercity Rail Program		Planned			
		Allocated	\$8,000,000		
Prop 1B-Caltrain	State	Programmed	\$0	\$8,000,000	
riop in Carliani	State	Planned	\$0	\$0,000,000	
		Allocated	\$1,940,000		
Caltrain Low Carbon Transportation	State			\$9,000,000	
Operations Program	State	Programmed	\$7,060,000		
		Planned	\$0		
	Regional	Allocated	\$39,400,000		
Bridge Tolls		Programmed	\$0	\$39,400,000	
		Planned	<b>\$</b> 0		
		Allocated	\$20,000,000		
Carl Moyer Program	Regional	Programmed	\$0		
		Planned	<b>\$</b> 0		
		Allocated	\$21,730,000		
VTA	Local	Programmed	\$19,240,000	\$60,970,000	
		Planned	\$20,000,000		
		Allocated	\$21,730,000		
SMCTA	Local	Programmed	\$17,810,000	\$59,540,000	
		Planned	\$20,000,000		
		Allocated	\$6,400,000		
Prop K	Local	Programmed	\$3,260,000	\$10,300,000	
торк	LOCAI	Programmed Planned		φ10,300,000	
			\$640,000		
	т 1	Allocated	\$0 \$0	A17 400 000	
San Francisco	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$16,100,000	
		Planned	\$16,100,000		
		Allocated	\$0		
SF General Obligation Bonds	Local	Programmed	\$31,240,000	\$31,240,000	
		Planned		<u> </u>	
		Allocated	\$11,020,000		
Previous Local Commitment	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$11,020,000	
		Planned	\$0		
		Allocated	\$221,630,000		
	Totals	Programmed	\$385,120,000	\$1,980,250,000	

Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program - Electrification

#### MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

#### SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM (BY AGENCY LABOR BY TASK)

				ncurred as of		Estimate At
Description of Work	С	urrent Budget		5/31/16		Completion
ELECTRIFICATION		an ent budget		0,01,10		completion
	۴	704 070 700	¢		٠	704 070 700
Electrification	\$	704,070,706	\$ ¢	-	\$	704,070,706
Tunnel Notching	\$	11,189,500	\$	-	\$	11,189,500
Real Estate	\$	28,385,456	\$	3,601,015	\$	28,385,456
Private Utilities	\$	10,525,750	\$	2,279,705	\$	10,525,750
Executive Management	\$	7,259,333	\$	1,963,125	\$	7,259,333
Planning	\$	5,446,503	\$	4,803,623	\$	5,446,503
Community Relations	\$	1,925,759	\$	790,017	\$	1,925,759
Safety & Security	\$	2,350,737	\$	398,805	\$	2,350,737
Project Management Services	\$	11,589,801	\$	5,857,868	\$	11,589,801
Engineering & Construction	\$	11,617,031	\$	1,673,054	\$	11,617,031
Electrification Eng.& Management	\$	40,886,474	\$	12,809,274	\$	40,886,474
IT Support	\$	1,032,731	\$	256,419	\$	1,032,731
Operations Support	\$	2,405,948	\$	185,559	\$	2,405,948
General Support	\$	3,712,291	\$	1,117,527	\$	3,712,291
Budget / Grants / Finance	\$	849,677	\$	315,132	\$	849,677
Legal	\$	2,445,755	\$	1,417,450	\$	2,445,755
Other Direct Costs	\$	4,441,493	\$	1,206,503	\$	4,441,493
Prior Costs 2002 - 2013	\$	25,538,712	\$	25,538,647	\$	25,538,712
TASI Support	\$	52,775,084	\$	277,447	\$	52,775,084
RRP Insurance	\$	5,831,824	\$	-	\$	5,831,824
Environmental Mitigations	\$	17,686,958	\$	80,100	\$	17,686,958
Required Projects	\$	17,340,000	\$	497,378	\$	17,340,000
Maintenance Training	\$	1,021,808	\$	-	\$	1,021,808
Finance Charges	\$	3,168,200	\$	-	\$	3,168,200
Contingency	\$	272,263,732	\$	-	\$	272,263,732
ELECTRIFICATION SUBTOTAL	\$	1,245,761,262	\$	65,068,647	\$	1,245,761,262
Management Oversight - Electrification	\$	121,502,245	\$	58,333,003	\$	121,502,245
EMU Procurement						
EMU	\$	618,141,135			\$	618,141,135
CEMOF Modifications	\$	1,344,000			\$	1,344,000
Executive Management	\$	7,663,992	\$	1,291,786	\$	7,663,992
Community Relations	\$	2,533,108	\$	137,162	\$	2,533,108
Safety & Security	\$	570,000	\$	140,563	\$	570,000
Project Management Services	\$	8,157,600	\$	2,490,611	\$	8,157,600
Engineering & Construction	\$	89,113	\$	-	\$	89,113
EMU Engineering & Management	\$	30,799,200	\$	5,725,477		30,799,200
IT Support	\$	632,964	\$	157,160		632,964
Operations Support	\$	2,331,447	\$	189,168		2,331,447
General Support	\$	3,483,207	\$	425,004		3,483,207
Budget / Grants / Finance	\$	897,041	\$	52,679		897,041
Legal	\$	1,207,500	\$	347,950		1,207,500
Other Direct Costs	\$	4,689,286	\$	739,469		4,689,286
TASI Support	\$	2,740,000	\$	-		2,740,000
Required Projects	\$	4,000,000	\$	-		4,000,000
Finance Charges	\$	1,941,800	\$	-		1,941,800
Contingency	\$	43,269,879	\$	-		43,269,879
EMU SUBTOTAL	\$	734,491,271	\$	11,697,031		734,491,271
Management Oversight - EMUs	\$	63,054,456	, \$	11,697,031	\$	63,054,456
2 0			•			. ,
PCEP TOTAL	\$	1,980,252,533	\$	76,765,678		1,980,252,533
Management Oversight - Total	\$	184,556,701	\$	70,030,034	\$	184,556,701

# E8-34

San Francisco County Transportation Authority
Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION									
This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.									
Last Updated:		Res. No:		Res. Date:	-				
Project Name:	Caltrain Early	v Investment F	Program - Elec	trification					
Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)									
	Action	Amount	Pha	ase	_				
	Prop K Allocation	\$ 3,900,000	Construction (C	CON)					
Funding									
Recommended:									
	Total:	\$ 3,900,000							
Total Pi	op K Funds:	\$ 3,900,000		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-				
Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom	and notes for								
Fund Expiration Date: 6/30/2018 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.									
Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase					
	Trigger:				]				
					]				
Deliverat					٦				
<ol> <li>Caltrain will provide progress reports monthly via the Transportation Authority's online Portal. Progress reports may be uploaded to the Portal in lieu of completing the narrative section of the Portal form, and will detail accomplishments, challenges, and expenditures to date. Progress reports will also provide percent complete of the overall project as well as individual percents complete for the Design/Build and EMU procurement scope elements. Monthly progress reports shall include two to three digital photos of work in progress.</li> </ol>									
	Upon project completion, 2-3 digital photos of the completed project.								
3.									
4. 5.									

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: Res. No: Res. Date:

Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program - Electrification

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

**Special Conditions:** 

- 1. The recommended allocation is contingent upon a Prop K Strategic Plan amendment to program \$640,000 of unprogrammed capacity in the Prop K Caltrain Electrification category in FY2016/17.
- **2.** The recommended allocation is contingent upon a Caltrain staff commitment to continued compliance with the Funding Partners Oversight Protocol for Caltrain's Cal Mod Program (attached).

Notes:

Notes. 1.

3.

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	0.00%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	0.00%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project P&PD

Reviewer:

#### SGA PROJECT NUMBER

Sponsor:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	wers Board (	Caltrain)		
SGA Project Number:	106-xxxxxx	Name:	Caltrain Early I	nvestment Prog	gram - Electrific	cation
Phase:					Fund Share:	100.00%
	Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year					
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$3,900,000					\$3,900,000

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17 Current Prop K Request: \$ 3,900,000 Current Prop AA Request: \$ Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program - Electrification Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain) 1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes. **Required for Allocation Request Form Submission** Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement PS **CONTACT INFORMATION Project Manager Grants Section Contact** Name: April Chan Peter Skinner Title: Chief Officer, Planning, Grants, & TA Manager, Grants & Fund Programming Phone: 650-508-6228 650-622-7818 Email: chana@samtrans.com skinnerp@samtrans.com

#### FUNDING PARTNERS OVERSIGHT PROTOCOL FOR CALTRAIN'S CAL MOD PROGRAM (Electrification, Vehicles, CBOSS "Project")

- 1. The Caltrain Project Management staff (CPMT) will have an open door policy with the Funding Partners' oversight representatives (Partners), who will have access to project Section Managers and available information. The Partners understand that some information will be confidential and commit to honor that confidentiality by not sharing or divulging any information so defined by CPMT in writing
- 2. Any of the Partners may attend any and all progress meetings with the CPMT, to stay abreast of all project activities and when warranted, may also attend, as observers, partnering sessions and progress meetings with the contractor. The CPMT will provide a list of current and anticipated regularly scheduled meetings.
- 3. The Partners may also attend meetings with the FTA and its PMO. The CPMT will provide a list of current and anticipated regularly scheduled meetings. It will be the responsibility of the Partners to secure FTA's agreement to such participation. The CPMT will make the first approach to the FTA.
- 4. The CPMT will make available to the Partners all project deliverables, reports, plans, procedures, and progress and cost reports for review and comment, which will be performed within a stipulated review period to be agreed upon with the Partners that is consistent with and assures compliance with all applicable contractual requirements. Should the Partners not provide comments by the due date, the CPMT may assume that they are not forthcoming.
- 5. The Partners may review progress and cost reports and provide comments. CPMT will ensure that Partners have adequate time to review and comment.
- 6. CPMT shall provide to the partners a quarterly progress report on each defined project, with an Executive Summary not exceeding 3-5 pages, including provisions in item 9. At a minimum, the report will document the progress to date against the baseline and forecast outcomes for all major project components, and shall clearly identify any significant deviations in scope, schedule and budget that the CPMT can identify. Where the deviations are significant, CPMT shall provide a plan for resolving the deviation. The report shall also define all significant risks known to successful completion of the project and measures being taken to minimize those risks. CPMT and the Partners will also develop an agreed set of "dashboard" indicators based on the above report for use in informing senior management and policymakers of project status.
- 7. The Partners may participate in consultant selection panels and proposal/bid reviews. CPMT will advise the Partners of upcoming panels so the Partners have adequate time to determine whether they will participate.
- 8. The Partners may monitor quality through regular discussions with the Quality Assurance Manager.
- 9. The Partners will be members of the Risk Management team, and participate in all Risk Management meetings, and receive copies of the original risk register, its monthly updates, and reports. CPMT will notify the Partners within 10 business days of any issues that arise that result in additional costs exceeding \$250,000 with any aspect of the Project that creates additional risk.
- 10. The CPMT will institute a Configuration Management Board (CMB), with one representative each from San Francisco, the California High Speed Rail Authority, and the Valley Transportation Authority as voting members, to review all proposed changes, regardless of whether they are originated by the owner, designer, or contractor, to determine merit, agree on quantum, and ultimately authorize all changes for the project. The Partners agree that their representative to the CMB will have the appropriate technical and Project Management background. No member of the CMB will have veto power.
- 11. The Partners will provide support to the CPMT on funding and financing issues, subject to each respective governing board's willingness and authority to appropriate funding.

- 12. CPMT will ensure appropriate and required documentation is provided to the Partners so that the Partners can review and approve project invoices submitted to their respective agencies and assure that they are processed on a timely manner.
- 13. The Partners will assist CPMT with development of grant amendments and funding requests that are submitted to their respective agencies for approval.
- 14. The Director of Caltrain will present at the Board of Supervisors twice a year on the Cal Mod Program and answer questions regarding the status of the project.
- 15. The Partners can request a meeting with CPMT at any time in addition to the meetings above to receive additional information related to any aspect of the Project.
- 16. The CPMT agrees that one or more of the Partners can request an audit and/or review of any of the Project information at any time provided that the requesting Partner(s) cover any additional costs of the audit or review. CPMT agrees to comply with supporting information to comply with all request within 30 days.

Ben Tripousis California High Speed Rail Authority

Anne Richman Metropolitan Transportation Commission Edward D. Reiskin City and County of San Francisco

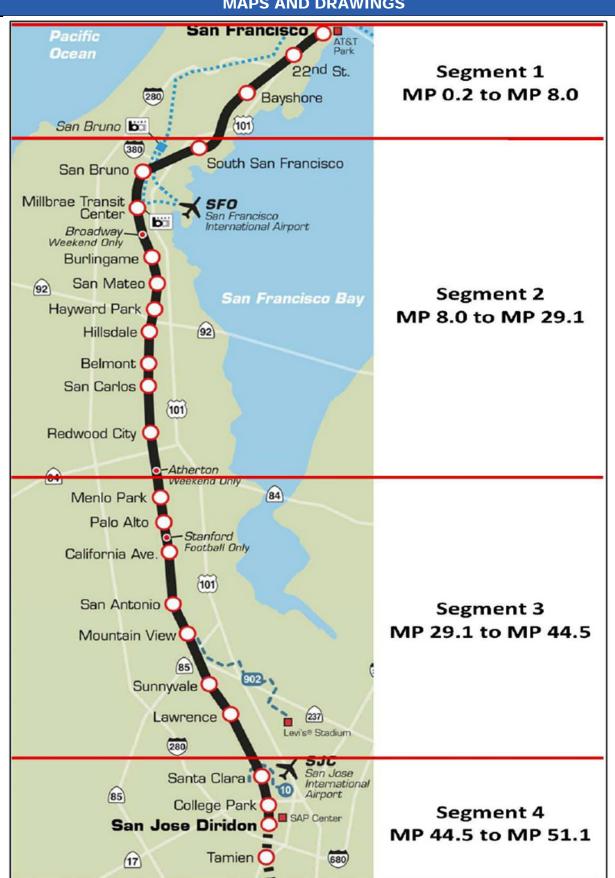
Liria Larano Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

Maria Lombardo San Francisco County Transportation Authority April Chan San Mateo County Transportation Authority

Jim Lawson Valley Transportation Authority

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

MAPS AND DRAWINGS



No.	EP Line Item	Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	Total 30-year Program Costs	Programming & Finance Costs	FY2016/17	FY2017/18	FY2018/19	FY2019/20	FY2020/21	FY2021/22	FY2022/23	LY2023/24
Adopted Amendm	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 5 (Approved)												
2	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ 298,754,309	8.68%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	223,176,073 25,943,429 249,119,502	\$         1,343,948         \$           \$         704,341         \$           \$         2,048,288         \$	- \$ 2,657,479 \$ 2,657,479 \$	- \$ 1,935,427 \$ 1,935,427 \$	- \$ 1,598,262 \$ 1,598,262 \$	- 3,192,915 3,192,915	\$	\$	5
6	Electrification	\$ 25,765,517	15.25%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	20,260,000 3,929,285 24,189,285	\$ - \$ \$ 83,354 \$	- \$ 319,983 \$ 319,983 \$	- \$ 239,837 \$ 239,837 \$	- \$ 205,122 \$ 205,122 \$	- 427,140 427,140	\$ \$ 388,659 \$ 388,659	\$ \$ 370,936 \$ 370,936	5 - 5 324,054 5 324,054
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,305	7.66%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	19,024,458 1,950,335 20,974,793	\$         1,139,558         \$           \$         18,002         \$           \$         1,157,560         \$	1,173,745 \$ 85,505 \$ 1,259,250 \$	1,208,957 \$ 77,631 \$ 1,286,588 \$	1,295,226 \$ 80,236 \$ 1,375,462 \$	1,332,583 202,936 1,535,519	\$         1,371,060           \$         222,495           \$         1,593,555	\$ 1,410,692 \$ 255,072 \$ 1,665,764	5 5 239,528 5 239,528
22N	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,337,545	3.94%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	291,660,626 12,138,267 303,798,893	\$         5,680,012         \$           \$         178,235         \$           \$         5,858,247         \$	4,231,380 \$ 631,643 \$ 4,863,023 \$	13,392,656 \$ 471,173 \$ 13,863,829 \$	7,800,000 \$ 507,339 \$ 8,307,339 \$	8,034,000 1,258,775 9,292,775	\$         8, 275,020           \$         1,170,788           \$         9,445,808	\$ 8,523,271 \$ 1,146,727 \$ 9,669,998	\$         8,778,969           \$         1,029,226           \$         9,808,195
TOTAL		\$ 658,322,675	6.68%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	554, 121, 157 43, 961, 315 598, 082, 473	\$ 8,163,518 \$ \$ 983,932 \$ \$ 9,147,449 \$	5,405,125 \$ 3,694,611 \$ 9,099,736 \$	14,601,613 \$ 2,724,067 \$ 17,325,680 \$	9,095,226 \$ 2,390,959 \$ 11,486,185 \$	9,366,583 5,081,766 14,448,349	<ul> <li>\$ 9,646,080</li> <li>4,542,669</li> <li>14,188,749</li> </ul>	<pre>\$ 9,933,963 \$ 4,244,558 \$ 14,178,520</pre>	\$ 8,778,969 \$ 3,578,962 \$ 12,357,931
Proposec Amendm	Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 6 (Current request)												
2	Rebuilt	\$ 298,751,839	9.35%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	223,176,073 27,923,238 251,099,311	\$         6,774,400         \$           \$         761,497         \$           \$         7,535,897         \$	2,742,038 \$	- \$ 1,993,980 \$ 1,993,980 \$		- 3,379,887 3,379,887	\$ 2,942,509 \$ 2,942,509	\$ \$ 2,660,857 \$ 2,660,857	\$
6	Electrification	\$ 25,765,304	17.45%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	20,900,000 4,494,943 25,394,943	\$ 4,040,000         \$           \$ 90,584         \$           \$ 4,130,584         \$	- 5 333,847 333,847 333,847	- \$ 249,716 \$ 249,716 \$	- \$ 213,963 \$ 213,963 \$	- 455,811 455,811	\$ \$ 416,598 \$ 416,598	\$ \$ 399,913 \$ 399,913	\$ \$ 353,599 \$ 353,599
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,094	8.63%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	19,024,458 2,198,194 21,222,652	\$         2,109,105         \$           \$         22,031         \$           \$         2,131,136         \$	1,173,745 \$ 111,293 \$ 1,285,038 \$	1,208,957 \$ 97,669 \$ 1,306,626 \$	1,295,226 \$ 98,329 \$ 1,393,555 \$	1,332,583 247,733 1,580,316	\$ 1,371,060 \$ 266,544 \$ 1,637,604	\$ 441,145 \$ 289,961 \$ 731,106	\$ \$ 247,128 \$ 247,128
22N	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,334,996	5.78%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	291,660,626 17,808,188 309,468,814	\$         10,874,512         \$           \$         195,772         \$           \$         11,070,284         \$	5,835,380 \$ 767,633 \$ 6,603,013 \$	12,492,656 \$ 566,736 \$ 13,059,392 \$	7,800,000 \$ 584,634 \$ 8,384,634 \$	8,034,000 1,527,372 9,561,372	\$ 8,275,020 \$ 1,434,892 \$ 9,709,912	\$ 8,523,271 \$ 1,422,583 \$ 9,945,854	\$ 8,778,969 \$ 1,301,864 \$ 10,080,833
TOTAL		\$ 658,317,233	7.96%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	554,761,157 52,424,563 607,185,720	\$ 23,798,017 \$ \$ 1,069,884 \$ \$ 24,867,901 \$	7,009,125 \$ 3,954,812 \$ 10,963,937 \$	13,701,613 \$ 2,908,101 \$ 16,609,714 \$	9,095,226 \$ 2,548,103 \$ 11,643,329 \$	9,366,583 5,610,803 14,977,386	<ul> <li>\$ 9,646,080</li> <li>\$ 5,060,543</li> <li>\$ 14,706,623</li> </ul>	\$ 8,964,416 \$ 4,773,313 \$ 13,737,729	\$ 8,778,969 \$ 4,081,641 \$ 12,860,610
Change							e	÷	÷		÷	÷	
ũ	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ (2,470)	0.66%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	(1) 1,979,809 1,979,809	\$ 5,430,453 \$ \$ 57,156 \$ \$ 5,487,608 \$	- 5 84,559 84,559 5	- 5 58,553 \$ 58,553 \$	- \$ 52,916 \$ 52,916 \$	- 186,972 186,972	s - s 181,781 s 181,781	\$ - \$ 189,035 \$ 189,035	\$ - \$ 192,896 \$ 192,896
Ŷ	Electrification	\$ (213)	2.20%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	640,000 565,658 1,205,658	<ul> <li>\$ 4,040,000 \$</li> <li>\$ 7,230 \$</li> <li>\$ 4,047,230 \$</li> </ul>	- \$ 13,864 \$ 13,864 \$	- \$ 9,879 \$ 9,879 \$	- \$ 8,841 \$ 8,841 \$	- 28,671 28,671	\$ - \$ 27,939 \$ 27,939	\$ - \$ 28,977 \$ 28,977	\$ - \$ 29,545 \$ 29,545
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ (211)	0.97%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	- 247,859 247,859	\$ 969,547 \$ \$ 4,029 \$ \$ 973,576 \$	- \$ 25,788 \$ 25,788 \$	- \$ 20,039 \$ 20,039 \$	- \$ 18,093 \$ 18,093 \$	- 44,797 44,797	\$ \$ 44,049 \$ 44,049	\$ (969,547) \$ 34,888 \$ (934,659)	\$ 7,600 \$ 7,600
22N	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ (2,549)	1.84%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	- 5,669,921 5,669,921	\$ 5,194,500 \$ \$ 17,537 \$ \$ 5,212,037 \$	1,604,000 \$ 135,990 \$ 1,739,990 \$	(900,000) \$ 95,563 \$ (804,437) \$	- \$ 77,295 \$ 77,295 \$	- 268,598 268,598	\$ - \$ 264,104 \$ 264,104	\$ - \$ 275,856 \$ 275,856	\$ - \$ 272,638 \$ 272,638

Proposed Amended Strategic Plan Pending September 2016 Board Action

005 KiSP-SYPR/2014/SP MODQL\2014 RROPX SP Anneutment 6\SP Anneutment 6-1P 5\_6\_6\_17P Comparison Scenario

E8-<u>40</u>

Proposed Amended Strategic Plan Pending September 2016 Board Action

No.	EP Line Item	Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	FY2024/25	FY2025/26	FY2026/27	FY2027/28	FY2028/29	FY2029/30	FY 2030/31	FY2031/32	FY2032/33	FY2033/34
Adopted Amendm	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 5 (Approved)												
ى ا	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ 298,754,309	8.68%	\$ 1,522,76 \$ 1,522,76	61 \$ 1,153,477 54 \$ 1,153,477	7 \$ 857,641	1 \$ 438,855	• •	· ·	· · ·	• • •	· · ·	\$ 30,161,173 \$
	,			<u> </u>	01 \$ 1,133,47	/ 68 \$	\$ 438,	•	-		-	-	\$ 30,161,1/3
9	Electrification	\$ 25,765,517	15.25%	\$	\$         -           15         \$         248,550           15         \$         248,550	\$         -           0         \$         245,084           0         \$         245,084	\$         -           4         \$         217,085           4         \$         217,085	\$	\$	\$	\$	 Ф. Ф. Ф.	
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,305	7.66%	\$ - \$ 197,282 \$ 197,282	82 \$ 166,855 82 \$ 166,855 82 \$ 166,855	5 \$ 151,774	\$         -           4         \$         119,810           4         \$         119,810	\$ - \$ 85,406 \$ 85,406	\$	۰۰۰ ، ۵۰ ۵۰ ۵۰	 	~ · · ·	
22N	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,337,545	3.94%	\$         9,042,338           \$         914,167           \$         9,956,505	9,313,608           7         \$         9,313,608           7         \$         849,303           5         \$         10,162,911	8         9,593,016           3         \$         866,464           1         \$         10,459,480	6 \$ 9,880,807 4 \$ 820,660 0 \$ 10,701,467	\$ 10,177,231 \$ 765,258 \$ 10,942,489	\$ 10,482,548         \$           \$ 669,086         \$           \$ 11,151,634         \$	\$         10,797,024           \$         505,061           \$         11,302,085	\$         11,120,935           \$         297,903           \$         11,418,838	\$ 11,454,563 \$ - \$ 11,454,563	\$ 11,798,200 \$ - \$ 11,798,200
TOTAL		\$ 658,322,675	6.68%	\$ 9,042,338 \$ 2,912,326 \$ 11,954,664	8 \$ 9,313,608 6 \$ 2,418,185 4 \$ 11,731,793	8 \$ 9,593,016 5 \$ 2,120,963 3 \$ 11,713,979	5 \$ 9,880,807 3 \$ 1,596,410 9 \$ 11,477,217	<pre>\$ 10,177,231 \$ 1,041,779 \$ 11,219,010</pre>	\$ 10,482,548 \$ 874,792 \$ 11,357,339	\$ 10,797,024 \$ 628,957 \$ 11,425,981	<pre>\$ 11,120,935 \$ 372,019 \$ 11,492,954</pre>	\$ 11,454,563 \$ - \$ 11,454,563	\$ 41,959,373 \$ - \$ 41,959,373
Proposec Amendm	Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 6 (Current request)												
ى ا	Rebuilt	\$ 298,751,839	9.35%	\$ - \$ 1,705,401 \$ 1,705,401	\$         -           01         \$         1,337,878           01         \$         1,337,878	\$         -           8         \$         1,069,851           8         \$         1,069,851	\$         -           1         \$         659, 273           1         \$         659, 273	\$ - \$ 191,272 \$ 191,272	 	 & & &	۰ ۰ ۰ م م م	। । ১ ৬ ৬	\$ 26,010,670 \$ - \$ 26,010,670
ę	Electrification	\$ 25,765,304	17.45%	\$ 306,005 \$ 306,005	\$         -           5         \$         276,553           5         \$         276,553	\$         -           3         \$         277,176           3         \$         277,176	\$         -           6         \$         249,038           5         \$         249,038	\$	\$	\$ - \$ 173,271 \$ 173,271	\$	\$ \$ 107,048 \$ 107,048	۰ · · ، م ی ی
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,094	8.63%	\$	55 \$ 173,760 55 \$ 173,760	\$         -           0         \$         159,710           0         \$         159,710	\$	\$ \$ 93,627 \$ 93,627	\$ <u>-</u> 5 \$ 52,294 3 \$ 52,294 3	 	 	۰ ، ، م م م	۰ · · ·
22N	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,334,996	5.78%	\$         9,042,338           \$         1,174,599           \$         10,216,937	38         9,313,608           99         \$         1,112,788           37         \$         10,426,396	8         9,593,016           8         \$         1,168,644           6         \$         10,761,660	6 \$ 9,880,807 4 \$ 1,130,747 0 \$ 11,011,554	\$ 10,177,231 \$ 1,099,067 \$ 11,276,298	\$         10,482,548         1           \$         1,078,433         1           \$         11,560,981         1	\$ 10,797,024 \$ 977,296 \$ 11,774,320	\$ 11,120,935 \$ 929,295 \$ 12,050,230	\$         11,454,563           \$         1,233,308           \$         12,687,871	\$ 5,899,700 \$ 49,473 \$ 5,949,172
TOTAL		\$ 658,317,233	7.96%	\$ 9,042,33 \$ 3,390,26 \$ 12,432,59	38 \$ 9,313,608 60 \$ 2,900,980 98 \$ 12,214,587	8 \$ 9,593,016 0 \$ 2,675,382 7 \$ 12,268,398	5 \$ 9,880,807 2 \$ 2,166,466 3 \$ 12,047,272	\$ 10,177,231 \$ 1,609,135 \$ 11,786,365	\$ 10,482,548 \$ 1,338,958 \$ 11,821,506	\$ 10,797,024 \$ 1,150,566 \$ 11,947,591	\$ 11,120,935 \$ 1,068,617 \$ 12,189,552	\$ 11,454,563 \$ 1,340,356 \$ 12,794,919	\$ 31,910,370 \$ 49,473 \$ 31,959,842
Change													
ъ	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ (2,470)	0.66%	\$ - \$ 182,640 \$ 182,640	\$ 0 \$ 184,401 0 \$ 184,401	\$ - 1 \$ 212,210 1 \$ 212,210	\$ - 0 \$ 220,418 0 \$ 220,418	\$ - \$ 191,272 \$ 191,272	ч ч ч • • • •	чч •	<del>ууу</del>	ა., აფაფი	\$ (4,150,503) \$ - \$ (4,150,503)
Ŷ	Electrification	\$ (213)	2.20%	\$ - \$ 27,88' \$ 27,88	\$ - 39 \$ 28,003 39 \$ 28,003	\$ - 3 \$ 32,093 3 \$ 32,093	\$ - 3 \$ 31,953 3 \$ 31,953	\$ - \$ 34,053 \$ 34,053	\$ - \$ 43,625 \$ 43,625	\$ \$ 49,374 \$ 49,374	\$ - \$ 65,206 \$ 65,206	\$ - \$ 107,048 \$ 107,048	••••
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ (211)	0.97%	 \$ 6,97 \$	\$ - 13 \$ 6,905 13 \$ 6,905	\$ - 5 \$ 7,936 5 \$ 7,936	\$ - 5 \$ 7,597 5 \$ 7,597	\$ - \$ 8,222 \$ 8,222	\$	ч ч • • •	 თ. თ. თ.	ч ч • • •	۰ ۰ ۰ « ۰ ۰ ۰
22N	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ (2,549)	1.84%	\$ - \$ 260,43 \$ 260,43	\$ 32 \$ 263,485 32 \$ 263,485	\$ 5 \$ 302,180 5 \$ 302,180	\$ 0 \$ 310,087 0 \$ 310,087	\$ \$  333,809 \$  333,809	\$	\$ - \$ 472,235 \$ 472,235	\$ - \$ 631,392 \$ 631,392	\$ 5 1,233,308 \$ 1,233,308	\$ (5,898,500) \$ 49,473 \$ (5,849,027)

ap KiSP-5YPR.2014\SP.MOD@L\2014 PRCPK SP.Amendment 6\SP.Amendment 6 - EP 5...6. 17P Comparison Scenario

# Prop K Total

	0101			
EP No.	EP Line Item	Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	Total 30-year Programming & Finance Costs
Adopted Amendme	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 5 (Approved)			
	Prop K	\$ 2,922,185,976	8.37%	Programming \$ 2,536,333,768 Finance Costs \$ 244,701,587 Total \$ 7781,035,356
				÷
Proposed Amendm(	Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 6 (Current request)			
	Prop K	\$ 2,922,163,916	8.57%	Programming \$ 2,536,973,768 Finance Costs \$ 250,339,081 Total \$ 2,787,312,849
Change				
	Prop K	\$ (22,060)	0.19%	Programming \$ 640,000 Finance Costs \$ 5,637,494 Total \$ 6,277,493

Amendment 6 advances programming within the following expenditure line categories: 5, 6, 17P, 22M. Please see the Prop K Allocation and the EP 22M Strategic Plan Update memos for more details.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form	E8-43
FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17	
Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program – CBOSS	
Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)	
EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K EP category: Caltrain Electrification: (EP-6)	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): 6 Current Prop K Request: \$	140,000
Prop AA Category:	
Current Prop AA Request: \$	-
Supervisorial District(s): District 06, District 10	
DECUECT.	

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

This project implements a Communication Based Overlay Signal System (CBOSS)/Positive Train Control (PTC) as required by the Federal Railroad Administration. CBOSS/PTC will track train locations and prevent unsafe movement. CBOSS/PTC will be integrated with Caltrain's electrified traction system and the California High Speed Rail system as they are implemented.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

#### Background

This funding will provide the remainder of San Francisco's share of its \$60 million commitment to the Caltrain Early Investment Program (EIP) based on the original Memorandum of Understanding between the project partners (executed in 2012). The EIP consists of three inter-related projects including: the Caltrain Communications Based Overlay Signal System/Postitive Train Control (CBOSS/PTC) with a budget of \$245.3 million, the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project (PCEP) with a \$1.25 billion budget, and the replacement of 75% of Caltrain's rail car fleet with electric-multiple unit (EMU) vehicles, with a \$734.5 million budget. Together, these projects will modernize the corridor, reduce train related emissions by up to 90 percent, provide faster and more frequent service to more stations, and will prepare the Caltrain system for shared use with the California High Speed Rail system

#### CBOSS/ PTC

CBOSS/ PTC is a network of interactive information gathered from signals, sensors, train tracking technology, on-board and wayside computers, handheld field computers, and other wayside devices. The purpose of the system is to prevent train-to-train collisions, enforce civil speed, prevent intrusion into work zones, prevent train movement over mis-aligned switches, reduce gate down time, enforce adherence to the schedule and to accommodate capacity for future high speed rail. The system is also fully interoperable for tenant railroads as required by the FRA mandate.

#### Scope of Subject Request

Requested funds will be used for the following scope elements of CBOSS/PTC:

- subsystem installation, subsystem and system testing
- training, safety certification
- completion of the back-up control center facility (BCCF)
- commissioning and system acceptance

#### Project Location (type below)

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? Yes

#### **5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION**

Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?

Prop K 5YPP Amount: \$

Is the requested	amount greater
than the amount	programmed in

nan me amount programmed m	
the relevant 5YPP or Strategic	

Less than or Equal to Programmed Amount

ΡI	an	?	
----	----	---	--

	Prop AA
3,400,000	Strategic Plan
	Amount:

Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program – CBOSS

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: N/A

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	E	nd
Filase	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	Jul-Sep	2009	Jul-Sep	2009
Right-of-Way				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Apr-Jun	2010	Jul-Sep	2013
Advertise Construction	Oct-Dec	2011		
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jul-Sep	2014		
Operations (i.e., paratransit)				
Open for Use			Oct-Dec	2016
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Apr-Jun	2017

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

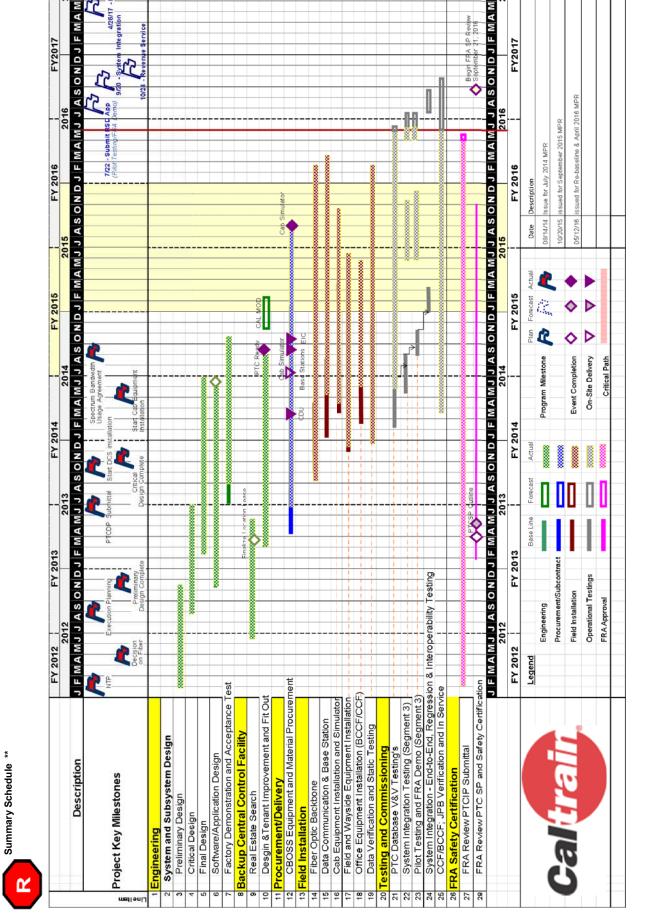
There are no planned community outreach activities for Caltrain's CBOSS PTC work. However, information on the project itself and weekly maintenance activities are provided on Caltrain's website. Additionally, any neighboring property owners are notified of work that may cause excessive noise or dust.

01818 - CBOSS PTC Project Design Build - PTG

SCHEDULE

Caltrain - Monthly Progress Report As of : May 31, 2016

PM - Dave Elliott PC - Neela Logan



\*\*Note: Project is in the process of re-baseline effort and it will complete by the 2nd quarter of 2016.

E8-46

4/26/17

Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program – CBOSS	Project Name	oject Name:	Caltrain Early	Investment Program	- CBOSS
---	--------------	-------------	----------------	--------------------	---------

Total: \$

140,000 \$

	- FOR CURREI	NT REQUEST	Γ				
Enter the funding pla	an for the phase(	s) that are the s	subiect of the C	URR	ENT REQU	EST. Totals sh	ould match
those shown in the (		,					
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated		Total		
Prop K	\$ -	\$ 140,000	\$-	\$	140,000		
Prop AA	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$	-		
	See fund	ing details,		\$	-		
		•		\$	-		
	nex	t page	L	\$	-		
	Ĩ.			\$	-		
Tota	l: \$ 140,000	\$-	\$-	\$	140,000		
	equest covers al	l project phases	s. Totals shoul	d mat	tch those sh	own in the Cos	t Summary
blank if the current r below. Fund Source	equest covers al Planned	Programmed	s. Totals shoul Allocated	d mat	tch those sh	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source		1				own in the Cos	t Summary
below.	Planned	Programmed	Allocated		Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K	Planned \$-	Programmed \$ 140,000	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K	Planned \$-	Programmed \$ 140,000	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K	Planned \$-	Programmed \$ 140,000	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K Prop AA	Planned \$-	Programmed \$ 140,000 \$ -	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K Prop AA	Planned    Planned    See funding	Programmed      \$ 140,000      \$      details,	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K Prop AA	Planned           \$         -           \$         -           1         -           2         -	Programmed      \$ 140,000      \$      details,	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K Prop AA	Planned    Planned    See funding	Programmed      \$ 140,000      \$      details,	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K Prop AA	Planned    Planned    See funding	Programmed      \$ 140,000      \$      details,	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K Prop AA	Planned    Planned    See funding	Programmed      \$ 140,000      \$      details,	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	t Summary
below. Fund Source Prop K Prop AA	Planned    Planned    See funding	Programmed      \$ 140,000      \$      details,	Allocated \$ 10,460,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total	own in the Cos	at Summary

\$ 10,460,000 \$

-

10,600,000

#### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$-	\$-		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$ 27,370,622	\$-		Actual cost
Right-of-Way	\$-	\$-		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 53,810,339	\$-	\$-	Actual cost
Construction (CON)	\$ 164,128,819	\$ 140,000	\$-	Actuals to date + cost to complete
Operations (Paratransit)	\$-	\$-		
Total:	\$ 245,309,780	\$ 140,000	\$-	

% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life: 100%

20 Years

as of 7/1/2016

PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY	2016/17	FY	2017/18	FY	2018/19	FY	2019/20	FY 2	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$	140,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 140,000
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

#### Communications-Based Overlay Signal System Funding Plan Updated August 2016

			]	Project Phases			
Source	Туре	Status	PE	PS&E	CON	Total by Status	TOTAL <sup>3</sup>
		Allocated	\$17,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$17,250,000	
FRA	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,250,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$2,830,000	\$2,830,000	
FHWA	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$2,830,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$27,433,269	\$27,433,269	
FTA Formula Funds	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,433,269
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$39,840,000	\$65,605,000	\$105,445,000	
Prop 1A High Speed Rail Connectivity	State	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,445,000
Kan Connectivity		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$4,230,000	\$0	\$12,223,838	\$16,453,838	
Prop 1B-PTMISEA State	State	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	\$22,453,838
		Planned	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$6,300,000	\$6,300,000	
Prop 1B-SLPP <sup>1</sup>	State	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,300,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$4,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,240,000	
Previous Local Commitments <sup>2</sup>	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,240,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$7,460,000	\$10,460,000	
Prop K	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$10,600,000
1		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
San Francisco		Allocated	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$7,760,000	\$7,760,000	
General Obligation	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,760,000
Bonds	Local	Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$3,000,000	<b>\$</b> 0	\$14,369,555	\$17,369,555	
SMCTA	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,369,555
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$14,369,555	\$17,369,555	
VTA	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,369,555
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TBD $^4$	Local	Programmed	жо \$0	# 3 \$0	#0	\$0	\$6,258,573
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$6,258,573	\$6,258,573	,
			ΨŸ	₩~	π «,=== «,0 + ο	π «,=== «,0 + σ	
		Allocated	\$34,720,000	\$39,840,000	\$158,351,217	\$232,911,217	
	Totals	Programmed	\$34,720,000	\$39,840,000	\$6,000,000		\$245,309,790
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$6,398,573	\$6,000,000 \$6,398,573	
l		rianneu	\$0	\$0	\$6,398,573 \$170,749,790	\$6,398,573 \$245,309,790	

<sup>1</sup>The State Local Partnership Program (SLPP) funds includes \$3.8 million toward the San Mateo County Share

<sup>2</sup> Previous local commitments from PCJPB members split one-third each.

<sup>3</sup> The approved CBOSS budget is \$230.8 million. In its agency capital budget Caltrain has included an additional \$14.5 million in anticipation of increased agency costs. The primary cause is attibuted to an extended project schedule. Additional costs related to the contractor, if any, are yet to be determined.

E8-49

:t Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program - CBOSS

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

# **CBOSS PROJECT BUDGET**

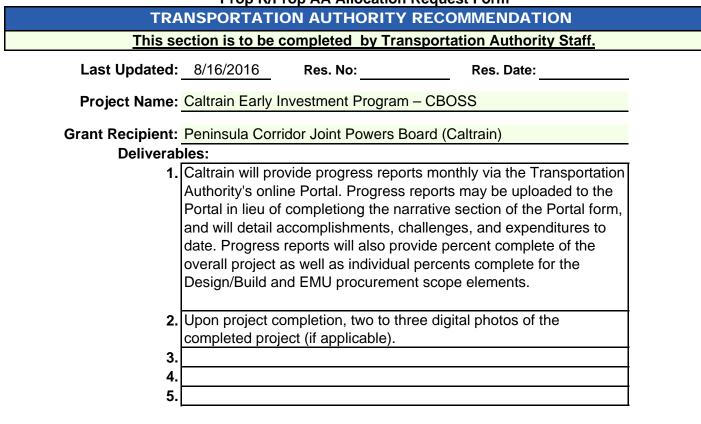
SUMMA	AMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM										
Phase	Description	Project Schedule	Contr	Contractcor	PCJPB	B	0 Allo Cont	Options, Allowances, Contingencies		Cost	% of Total
0	Specification Development in Through FY11	Jan 2008 -June 2011			\$ 3,4	3,403,119			க	3,403,119	1%
0	Specification Development in FY12	July 2011 -Dec 2011			\$ 1,2	1,227,863			ഗ	1,227,863	1%
~	Base - NTP through Critical Design	Jan 2012 -May 2013	\$ 16	16,342,402	\$ 6,3	6,397,239			Ф	22,739,641	%6
2	Final Design, FAT and data communication subsystem with Fiber	May 2013 -Dec 2014	£ \$	35,253,855	\$ 15,9	15,966,412	⇔	2,590,072	÷	53,810,339	22%
3 & 4	Remaining subsystem procurement, installation and testing, training, certifications, acceptance, 1 year warranty	Aug 2013 -May 2018	×6 \$	94,673,404	\$ 52,7	52,729,719	÷	16,725,705	\$	164,128,828	67%
	Total **		\$ 146	\$ 146,269,661	2'62 \$	79,724,352	\$	19,315,777 \$ 245,309,790	\$	245,309,790	
	* The DC IDB Broard approved the Total Installed Creet /TIC) of \$331 million in October 2011 for the implementation of CBOSC/DTC System The TIC	lied Cost (TIC) of \$231 mi		+ 001 2011	or the impl	ementatio			Cveton	n The TIC	

\* The PCJPB Board approved the Total Installed Cost (TIC) of \$231 million in October 2011 for the implementation of CBOSS/ PTC System. The TIC includes the cost of the Contractor, Owner's Oversight, Optional and Allowance and the Contingency. The project team monitors the expenditures, performs cost forecasts and evaluates the TIC regularly.

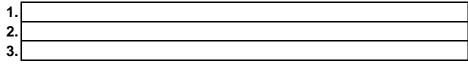
increased agency costs. The primary cause is attibuted to an extended project schedule. Additional costs related to the contractor, if any, are yet to be \*\* The approved CBOSS budget is \$230.8 million. In it's agency capital budget Caltrain has included an additional \$14.5 million in anticipation of determined.

# E8-50

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form						
TRA					OMMENDATION	
<u>This se</u>	ection is to be	e co	mpleted	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/16/2016		Res. No:		Res. Date:	
Project Name:	Caltrain Early	Inv	estment F	Program – CBC	DSS	
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rrido	or Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)	
	Action	Α	mount	Pha	ase	
	Prop K Allocation	\$	140,000	Construction (C	CON)	
Funding						
Recommended:						
	Total:	\$	140,000			
Total Pr	op K Funds:	\$	140,000		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-
Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom	and notes for					
Fund Expir	ation Date:	12/	/31/2017	Eligible expent to this date.	ses must be incurred prior	
Future Commitment:	Action	Α	mount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
	Trigger:					



#### **Special Conditions:**



Notes:

1.	
2.	

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	0.00%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	0.00%	No Prop AA

#### **SFCTA Project**

Reviewer: P&PD

#### SGA PROJECT NUMBER

Sponsor:	Peninsula Co	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)				
SGA Project Number:	106-911xxx	Name:	Caltrain Early I	nvestment Prog	gram – CBOSS	
Phase:					Fund Share:	100.00%
	Cash Flow	Distribution	Schedule by	Fiscal Year		
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$140,000					\$140,000

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of All	Ilocation Action:       2016/17         Current Prop K Request:       \$ 140,000         Current Prop AA Request:       \$ -						
	Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Progra	am – CBOSS					
G	Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers	Board (Caltrain)					
1) The r	equested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee rever circumstance replace existing local revenues us	••					
	Required for Allocation Request Form Submission						
	Initials of sponsor staff member verifying	the above statement					
	PS						
	CONTACT INFORM	ATION					
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact					
Name:	April Chan	Peter Skinner					
Title:	Chief Officer, Planning, Grants, & TA	Manager, Grants & Fund Programming					
Phone:	650-508-6228	650-622-7818					
Email:	chana@samtrans.com	skinnerp@samtrans.com					

#### FUNDING PARTNERS OVERSIGHT PROTOCOL FOR CALTRAIN'S CAL MOD PROGRAM (Electrification, Vehicles, CBOSS "Project")

- 1. The Caltrain Project Management staff (CPMT) will have an open door policy with the Funding Partners' oversight representatives (Partners), who will have access to project Section Managers and available information. The Partners understand that some information will be confidential and commit to honor that confidentiality by not sharing or divulging any information so defined by CPMT in writing
- 2. Any of the Partners may attend any and all progress meetings with the CPMT, to stay abreast of all project activities and when warranted, may also attend, as observers, partnering sessions and progress meetings with the contractor. The CPMT will provide a list of current and anticipated regularly scheduled meetings.
- 3. The Partners may also attend meetings with the FTA and its PMO. The CPMT will provide a list of current and anticipated regularly scheduled meetings. It will be the responsibility of the Partners to secure FTA's agreement to such participation. The CPMT will make the first approach to the FTA.
- 4. The CPMT will make available to the Partners all project deliverables, reports, plans, procedures, and progress and cost reports for review and comment, which will be performed within a stipulated review period to be agreed upon with the Partners that is consistent with and assures compliance with all applicable contractual requirements. Should the Partners not provide comments by the due date, the CPMT may assume that they are not forthcoming.
- 5. The Partners may review progress and cost reports and provide comments. CPMT will ensure that Partners have adequate time to review and comment.
- 6. CPMT shall provide to the partners a quarterly progress report on each defined project, with an Executive Summary not exceeding 3-5 pages, including provisions in item 9. At a minimum, the report will document the progress to date against the baseline and forecast outcomes for all major project components, and shall clearly identify any significant deviations in scope, schedule and budget that the CPMT can identify. Where the deviations are significant, CPMT shall provide a plan for resolving the deviation. The report shall also define all significant risks known to successful completion of the project and measures being taken to minimize those risks. CPMT and the Partners will also develop an agreed set of "dashboard" indicators based on the above report for use in informing senior management and policymakers of project status.
- 7. The Partners may participate in consultant selection panels and proposal/bid reviews. CPMT will advise the Partners of upcoming panels so the Partners have adequate time to determine whether they will participate.
- 8. The Partners may monitor quality through regular discussions with the Quality Assurance Manager.
- 9. The Partners will be members of the Risk Management team, and participate in all Risk Management meetings, and receive copies of the original risk register, its monthly updates, and reports. CPMT will notify the Partners within 10 business days of any issues that arise that result in additional costs exceeding \$250,000 with any aspect of the Project that creates additional risk.
- 10. The CPMT will institute a Configuration Management Board (CMB), with one representative each from San Francisco, the California High Speed Rail Authority, and the Valley Transportation Authority as voting members, to review all proposed changes, regardless of whether they are originated by the owner, designer, or contractor, to determine merit, agree on quantum, and ultimately authorize all changes for the project. The Partners agree that their representative to the CMB will have the appropriate technical and Project Management background. No member of the CMB will have veto power.
- 11. The Partners will provide support to the CPMT on funding and financing issues, subject to each respective governing board's willingness and authority to appropriate funding.

- 12. CPMT will ensure appropriate and required documentation is provided to the Partners so that the Partners can review and approve project invoices submitted to their respective agencies and assure that they are processed on a timely manner.
- 13. The Partners will assist CPMT with development of grant amendments and funding requests that are submitted to their respective agencies for approval.
- 14. The Director of Caltrain will present at the Board of Supervisors twice a year on the Cal Mod Program and answer questions regarding the status of the project.
- 15. The Partners can request a meeting with CPMT at any time in addition to the meetings above to receive additional information related to any aspect of the Project.
- 16. The CPMT agrees that one or more of the Partners can request an audit and/or review of any of the Project information at any time provided that the requesting Partner(s) cover any additional costs of the audit or review. CPMT agrees to comply with supporting information to comply with all request within 30 days.

Ben Tripousis California High Speed Rail Authority

Anne Richman Metropolitan Transportation Commission Edward D. Reiskin City and County of San Francisco

Liria Larano Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board

Maria Lombardo San Francisco County Transportation Authority April Chan San Mateo County Transportation Authority

Jim Lawson Valley Transportation Authority



# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

#### **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

**Prop K EP category:** Caltrain Capital Improvement Program: (EP-7)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	7	Current Prop K Request:	\$ 895,729
Prop AA Category:			
		Current Prop AA Request:	\$ -

Supervisorial District(s):

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

This project includes the design and construction of a replacement of the Los Gatos Creek Bridge with a new, widened bridge while maintaining the current capacity of rail services across the bridge.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

The Los Gatos Creek bridge has reached and exceeded the 75-year useful life for which it was designed. Due to its increasing age, the compromised condition of the southerly trestle approach spans as a result of a fire, failure of the bridge to meet current and projected service loads, and vulnerability in the event of a significant earthquake, the Los Gatos Creek Bridge needs to be replaced with a new structure. The project will remove the Los Gatos Creek Bridge, including abutments, and replace it with a new railroad bridge and a tail track to the west of the existing bridge. The track structure will be reconstructed with new alignments and a profile similar to the existing tracks. Construction of the new railroad bridge may require protection or relocation of the underground utilities in the right-of-way and/or attached to the existing bridge. The bridge construction needs to not preclude the City of San Jose's Trail Project. The project will also mitigate creek impacts within the project limits.

#### Project Location (type below)

Site of Current Los Gatos Creek Bridge in San Jose, CA

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? Yes

Prop	o K/Prop AA Allocatio	on Request Form	
<b>5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR</b>	RMATION		
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Project Drawn From F	Placeholder	
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Less than or Equal to	Programmed Amou	nt
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$ 1,095,729	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:	

Project Name: Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: EIR/EIS

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	St	tart	End		
FilaSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	Oct-Dec	2008	Oct-Dec	2014	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	Oct-Dec	2008	Oct-Dec	2014	
Right-of-Way	Jan-Mar	2015	Jul-Sep	2017	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jan-Mar	2015	Jan-Mar	2016	
Advertise Construction	Apr-Jun	2016			
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Oct-Dec	2017			
Operations (i.e., paratransit)					
Open for Use			Jan-Mar	2019	
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Jan-Mar	2019	

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

Meetings are held regularly with the City of San Jose and various community groups such as the Los Gatos Bike Group and surrounding home owners associations. Targeted public presentations are scheduled for August and December. A hotline is set up for residents to call for information regarding the project. Mailers will also be sent to the surrounding residents of the bridge. In addition to all of this, information on weekly maintenance activities are provided on Caltrain's website and neighboring property owners are notified of work that may cause excessive noise or dust.

#### Project Name: Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Plann	ed	Programmed		Programmed Allocated		Total
Prop K			\$	895,729	\$	-	\$ 895,729
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
FTA Sec 5337	\$	-	\$	5,836,640			\$ 5,836,640
JPB Member Agency Funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	563,431	\$ 563,431
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total:	\$	-	\$	6,732,369	\$	563,431	\$ 7,295,800

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$ 895,729	\$ 1,560,904	\$ 2,456,633
Prop AA	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
FTA 5337 Grant		\$ 5,836,640	\$ 21,241,600	\$ 27,078,240
JBP Member Funds		\$-	\$ 4,312,927	\$ 4,312,927
Total:	\$-	\$ 6,732,369	\$ 27,115,431	\$ 33,847,800

#### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$ 1,122,000	\$-		JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$ 3,308,000	\$-		JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Right-of-Way	\$ 305,000	\$-		JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 2,906,000	\$-	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Construction (CON)	\$ 26,206,800	\$ 895,729	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Operations				
(Paratransit)	\$-	\$-		
Total:	\$ 33,847,800	\$ 895,729	\$-	

% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life: 100% 100 Years

as of 7/1/2016

#### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$-	\$ 895,729	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 895,729
Prop AA	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$-

i. SOGR - Right of Way / Signal & Communication

#### Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement **PROJECT:**

Description/ **Justification** 

This project includes the design and construction of a replacement of the Los Gatos Creek Bridge with a new three track bridge while maintaining the current capacity of rail services across the bridge. This allocation request will help fund the construction of the new bridge.

The Los Gatos Creek bridge has reached and exceeded the 75-year useful life for which it was designed. Due to its increasing age, the compromised condition of the southerly trestle approach spans as a result of a fire, failure of the bridge to meet current and projected service loads, and vulnerability in the event of a significant earthquake, the Los Gatos Creek Bridge needs to be replaced with a new structure. The project will remove the Los Gatos Creek Bridge, including abutments, and replace it with a new railroad bridge and a tail track to the west of the existing bridge. The track structure will be reconstructed with new alignments and a profile similar to the existing tracks. Construction of the new railroad bridge may require protection or relocation of the underground utilities in the right-of-way and/or attached to the existing bridge. The bridge construction needs to not preclude the City of San Jose's Trail Project. The project will also mitigate creek impacts within the project limits.

The projected useful life of project is one hundred (100) years.

Project Cost

Project Phase	Original Estimate	Revised Estimate
11   Planning/CD/Env	\$1,122,000	\$1,122,000
12   PE/Env/PSE	\$3,308,000	\$3,308,000
13   Final Design	\$ <b>2,290,000</b>	\$2,461,000
14   ROW Acq/Utilities Relo.	\$265,000	\$305,000
15   Procurement	\$394,000	\$445,000
16   Construction & Closeout	\$23,224,000	\$26,206,800
TOTAL	\$30,603,000	\$33,847,800

Milestone	es
-----------	----

Vilestones	Project Phase	Expected Start	Expected Finish	
	Planning/Conceptual Design	11/01/08	12/31/14	
	Preliminary Engineering	11/01/08	12/31/14	
	Final Design	01/01/15	04/15/16	
	ROW Acquisition/Utilities Relo.	01/01/15	08/01/17	
	Bid and Award	04/18/16	12/31/16	
	Procurement	N/A	N/A	
	Construction	10/01/17	03/31/19	
	Closeout	11/30/18	03/31/19	
Total Budget	FY2017	Prior Year	Future Budget	Total Reques
	\$7,295,800	\$26,552,000	\$0	\$33,847,800
Y17 Funding Plan	Funding Source	Proposed		
	Federal	\$5,836,640		
	State	\$0		
	Local Match JPB Member:	\$1,459,160		
	San Francisco	\$895,729		
	San Mateo			
	San Mateo Santa Clara	\$563,431		
		<i>\$563,431</i> \$0		
	Santa Clara			

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form					E8-63	
TRA					OMMENDATION	
<u>This se</u>	ection is to be	e comp	leted	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Re	es. No:		Res. Date:	
Project Name: Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement						
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rridor J	oint Po	owers Board (C	Caltrain)	
	Action	Amo	ount	Pha	ase	
	Prop K Allocation	\$ 89	95,729	Construction (C	CON)	
Funding						
Recommended:						-
	Total:	\$ 89	95,729			
Total Pr	op K Funds:	\$ 89	95,729		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$ -
Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom	and notes for					
Fund Expir	ation Date:	3/31/	2020	Eligible expention to this date.	ses must be incurred prior	-
Future Commitment:	Action	Amo	ount	Fiscal Year	Phase	]
	Trigger:					] ]

### San Francisco County Transportation Authority

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 8/15/2016 Res. No: Res. Date:

Project Name: Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

Deliverables:

	Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

#### **Special Conditions:**

1.	PCJPB may not incur expenses for the construction phase until
	Transportation Authority staff releases the funds (\$895,729)
	pending receipt of evidence of completion of design (e.g. copy of
	certifications page). This is also a required deliverable for the prior
	allocation approved through Resolution 12-14.
~	

2. 3.

#### Notes:

 In order to comply with Prop K Expenditure Plan category eligibility and maintain consistency with available funds, PCJPB has allowed San Francisco's 1/3 share to be distributed unevenly across individual projects as long as the total contribution is held constant. The FY 16/17 Caltrain capital match contribution is \$5,000,000 for each of the PCJPB entities or 1/3 of a total \$15,000,000.

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	87.72%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	92.74%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project P&PD Reviewer:

2.

	E8-65									
TR/										
This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.										
Last Updated:										
Project Name: Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement										
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	orridor Joint Po	wers Board (	Caltrain)						
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER									
Sponsor:	Peninsula Co	orridor Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)						
SGA Project Number:	acement - const	truction								
Phase:Construction (CON)Fund Share:12.28%										
Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year										
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total				
Prop K		\$895,729				\$895,729				

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17 Current Prop K Request: \$ 895.729 Current Prop AA Request: \$ Project Name: Los Gatos Creek Bridge Replacement Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain) 1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes. **Required for Allocation Request Form Submission** Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement PS **CONTACT INFORMATION Project Manager Grants Section Contact** Name: Rafael Bolon Peter Skinner Title: Program Manager/Consultant Manager, Grants & Fund Programming Phone: 650-622-7805 650-622-7818 Email: bolonr@samtrans.com skinnerp@samtrans.com

200.000

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: Marin Street and Napoleon Street Bridges

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

#### **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

**Prop K EP category:** Caltrain Capital Improvement Program: (EP-7)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): 7 Current Prop K Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s): District 10

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

Project addresses structural deficiencies by retrofitting or replacing bridge structural elements to extend the useful life of the structures. The project also addresses trespasser encampments and illegal dumping through additional fencing and potential installation of fill material that still allows access to the bridge superstructure for inspections and repairs.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

Marin Street and Napoleon Street are located at MP 2.35 and MP 2.45 respectively in the City and County of San Francisco. Both streets were closed to through traffic below the Caltrain Right-of-Way when the I-280 overhead viaduct was constructed to facilitate the construction of the Caesar Chavez (Army) Street off-ramp. Since that time the former roadway right-of-way below the bridge structures have become a security and safety nuisance and are frequently used as a dumping ground and trespasser encampment.

The overall project will address deficencies at Marin Street and Napoleon Street by retrofitting or replacing bridge structural elements. The project will also mitigate the trespasser encampments and illegal dumping by adding high security fencing and filling in some of the underpass with lightweight fill material. Access for utility work and bridge inspections would be maintained where necessary

This allocation request will help fund the construction of these elements. Preliminary engineering/design was funded by a previous allocation request in FY 2013/14.

#### **Project Location (type below)**

MP 2.35 and MP 2.45 respectively in the City and County of San Francisco

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? Yes

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form								
5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION								
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?								
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Less th	an or Equal to	Programmed Amount					
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$	1,095,729	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:					

#### Project Name: Marin Street and Napoleon Street Bridges

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

#### Environmental Type: Categorically Exempt

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	St	art	End		
FilaSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	Oct-Dec	2015	Jan-Mar	2016	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)					
Right-of-Way	Jan-Mar	2016	Oct-Dec	2016	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Oct-Dec	2015	Jan-Mar	2017	
Advertise Construction	Apr-Jun	2017			
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Oct-Dec	2017			
Operations (i.e., paratransit)					
Open for Use			Jul-Sep	2018	
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Dec	2018	

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

There are no planned community outreach activities for Caltrain's Marin and Napoleon Street bridges work. However, information on weekly maintenance activities are provided on Caltrain's website. Additionally, any neighboring property owners are notified of work that may cause excessive noise or dust.

#### Project Name: Marin Street and Napoleon Street Bridges

#### **FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST**

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$ 200,000	\$-	\$ 200,000
Prop AA	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
FTA Sec 5337		\$ 800,000		\$ 800,000
	\$-	\$-		\$-
	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Total:	\$-	\$ 1,000,000	\$-	\$ 1,000,000

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed			Allocated	Total		
Prop K	\$ 636,000	\$	200,000	\$	272,800	\$	1,108,800	
FTA Sec 5337	\$ 800,000	\$	-	\$	1,091,200	\$	1,891,200	
Total:	\$ 1,436,000	\$	200,000	\$	1,364,000	\$	3,000,000	

#### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Т	otal Cost	Prop K - Current Request		Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$	-	\$	-		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$	381,000	\$	-		JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Right-of-Way	\$	161,000	\$	-		JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	439,000	\$	-	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Construction (CON)	\$	2,019,000	\$	200,000	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Operations (Paratransit)	\$	-	\$	-		
Total:	\$	3,000,000	\$	200,000	\$-	
% Complete of Design:		35%		as of	7/1/2016	]
Expected Useful Life:		30-100	Yea	ars		_

Expected Useful Life:30-100Years

PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY	2017/18	FY	2018/19	FY 2	2019/20	<b>FY 2</b>	2020/21+	Total
Prop K		\$	200,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 200,000
Prop AA	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

### i. SOGR - Right of Way / Signal & Communication

#### **PROJECT:** Marin St. Bridge Rehabilitation and Napoleon St. Bridge Replacement

The overall project will address the deficencies at Marin Street and Napoleon Ave by retrofitting or replacing bridge structural Description/ elements. The project will also and will also mitigate the tressasser encampments and illegal dumping. **Justification** 

> Marin Street and Napoleon Avenue are located at MP 2.35 and MP 2.45 respectively in the City and County of San Francisco. Both streets were closed to through traffic below the Caltrain Right-of-Way when the I-280 overhead viaduct was constructed to facilitate the construction of the Caesar Chavez (Army) Street off-ramp. Since that time the former roadway right-of-way below the bridge structures have become a security and safety nuisance and are frequently used as a dumping ground and trespasser encampment.

This allocation request will help fund the design of these elements. Preliminary engineering/design was funded by a previous allocation request in FY 2013/14.

The useful life is about 30 years for Marin St. Bridge and 100 years for Napoleon St. Bridge.

Project Cost

Project Phase	Original Estimate	Revised Estimate
11   Planning/CD/Env	\$0	\$0
12   PE/Env/PSE	\$708,000	\$381,000
13   Final Design	\$623,000	\$369,000
14   ROW Acq/Utilities Relo.	\$129,000	\$161,000
15   Procurement	\$210,000	\$70,000
16   Construction & Closeout	\$3,255,000	\$2,019,000
TOTAL	\$4,925,000	\$3,000,000

Mileston	es
----------	----

Milestones	Project Phase	Expected Start	Expected Finish	
	Planning/Conceptual Design	10/01/15	01/31/16	
	Preliminary Engineering	02/01/16	04/30/16	
	Final Design	05/01/16	03/31/17	
	ROW Acquisition/Utilities Relo.	02/01/16	10/31/16	
	Bid and Award	04/01/17	9/31/2017	
	Procurement	N/A	N/A	
	Construction	10/01/17	09/30/18	
	Closeout	10/01/18	12/31/18	
Total Budget	FY2017	Prior Year	Future Budget	Total Reques
	\$1,000,000	\$1,364,000	\$636,000	\$3,000,000
FY17 Funding Plan	Funding Source	Proposed		
	Federal	\$800,000		
	State	\$0		
	Local Match JPB Member:	\$200,000		
	San Francisco	\$200,000		
	San Mateo	\$0		
	San Mateo Santa Clara	\$0 \$0		
	Santa Clara	\$0		

	E8-73					
TRA						
<u>This se</u>	ection is to be	e com	npleted	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	I	Res. No:		Res. Date:	
Project Name:	Marin Street a	and N	lapoleon	Street Bridge	S	
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rridor	Joint Po	wers Board (	Caltrain)	
	Action	An	nount	Pha	ase	
	Prop K Allocation	\$	200,000	Construction (C	CON)	
Funding						
Recommended:						
	Total:	\$	200,000			
Total Pr	rop K Funds:	\$	200,000		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-
Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom	and notes for					
Fund Expir	ation Date:	9/30	0/2019	Eligible expent to this date.	ses must be incurred prior	
Future Commitment:	Action	An	nount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
	Trigger:					]
	00 -					

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 8/15/2016 Res. No: Res. Date:

Project Name: Marin Street and Napoleon Street Bridges

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

**Deliverables:** 

1.	Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

#### **Special Conditions:**

- 1. PCJPB may not incur expenses for the construction phase until Transportation Authority staff releases the funds (\$200,000) pending receipt of evidence of completion of design (e.g. copy of certifications page). This is also a required deliverable for the prior allocation approved through Resolution 2016-12.
- 2. 3.

#### Notes:

 In order to comply with Prop K Expenditure Plan category eligibility and maintain consistency with available funds, PCJPB has allowed San Francisco's 1/3 share to be distributed unevenly across individual projects as long as the total contribution is held constant. The FY 16/17 Caltrain capital match contribution is \$5,000,000 for each of the PCJPB entities or 1/3 of a total \$15,000,000.

2	
Z.	

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	80.00%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	63.04%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project P&PD

Reviewer:

		E8-75							
TRA	Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION								
This se	ity Staff.								
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:					
Project Name:	Project Name: Marin Street and Napoleon Street Bridges								
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)					
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER								
Sponsor:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)					
SGA Project Number:	107-911xxx	Name:	Marin St. & Na	poleon St. Brid	ges				
Phase:	Phase: Construction (CON) Fund Share:								
	Cash Flow	Distribution	Schedule by	Fiscal Year					
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total			
Prop K		\$200,000				\$200,000			

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17 Current Prop K Request: \$ 200,000 Current Prop AA Request: \$ Project Name: Marin Street and Napoleon Street Bridges Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain) 1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes. **Required for Allocation Request Form Submission** Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement PS **CONTACT INFORMATION Project Manager Grants Section Contact** Peter Skinner Name: Bin Zhang Title: Engineer Manager, Grants & Fund Programming Phone: 650-508-7999 650-622-7818 Email: <u>zhangb@samtrans.com</u> skinnerp@samtrans.com

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: F-40 Mid Life Overhaul

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

#### **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

Prop K EP category: Vehicles-Transit vehicle replacement and renovation: (EP-17)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):	17	Current Prop K Request:	\$ 2,109,105
Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:			
Prop AA Category:			

Current Prop AA Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s):

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

This project will perform midlife overhauls of five locomotives that will be part of a small diesel fleet used post-electrification.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

Post electrification of Caltrain, a small diesel powered locomotive fleet will be required. Five (5) F40 locomotives are selected to become part of the remaining diesel fleet. Mid-life overhaul of the entire locomotive is required to improve reliability and extend their useful life. The Mid-life overhaul of the locomotives may include, but is not limited to, complete disassembly of the main diesel engine, overhauling by reconditioning re-usuable main frame components and re-assembly with new engine components. The overhaul may also include replacement of the Separate Head-End Power (SEP-HEP) unit and all electrical components of the SEP-HEP compartment. All areas of the locomotive carbody, trucks, wheels and electrical components will be recondition that will be as close to new condition as possible when delivered back to revenue service from the overhaul. The scope of work is too extensive to be performed at Caltrain facilities. The project work will be conducted at the successful bidder's facility.

#### Project Location (type below)

Systemwide

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? Yes



5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR	RMATION						
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Project Drawn From P	laceholder					
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Greater than Programmed Amount						
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$ 1,139,558	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:					
Please describe and justify the nec	essary amendment:						
Fully funding this request will require programming in the New and Renova 2016/17.							

#### Project Name: F-40 Mid Life Overhaul

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: N/A

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	End		
Filase	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)					
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)					
Right-of-Way					
Design Engineering (PS&E)					
Advertise Construction	Oct-Dec	2016			
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Apr-Jun	2017			
Operations (i.e., paratransit)					
Open for Use			Apr-Jun	2019	
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Apr-Jun	2019	

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task. Project Name: F-40 Mid Life Overhaul

#### **FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST**

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	I	Planned	Prog	Jrammed	Allocated		Total	
Prop K	\$	2,109,105			\$	-	\$	2,109,105
JPB Member Agency Funds			\$	-	\$	190,895	\$	190,895
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total:	\$	2,109,105	\$	-	\$	190,895	\$	2,300,000

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned		Pr	ogrammed	Allocated		Total	
Prop K	\$	2,109,105			\$	1,042,857	\$	3,151,962
FTA 5307	\$	-	\$	-	\$	960,000	\$	960,000
JPB Member Agency Funds	\$	-	\$	-		\$2,188,038	\$	2,188,038
Prop 1B	\$	-	\$	-	\$	140,000	\$	140,000
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Total:	\$	2,109,105	\$	-	\$	4,190,895	\$	6,300,000

#### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	т	otal Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$	-	\$ -		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$	-	\$ -		
Right-of-Way	\$	-	\$ -		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ <b>3</b> -	
Construction (CON)	\$	6,300,000	\$ 2,109,105	\$ <b>;</b> -	JPB Capital Budget 2017
Operations (Paratransit)	\$	-	\$ -		
Total:	\$	6,300,000	\$ 2,109,105	\$ ; -	
% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life:		100% 15	as of ars	7/1/2016	

#### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$1,054,553	\$1,054,552	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 2,109,105
Prop AA	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-

i. SOGR - Rolling Stock

#### F-40 Mid Life Overhaul **PROJECT:**

Description/ **Justification** 

This project will perform Mid-Life Overhauls of three (3) each F40PH2C & two (2) each F40PH-2CAT locomotives. The locomotive overhauls will be conducted at an off Caltrain property location at the successful bidding contractor's location.

Post electrification of Caltrain there is a requirement for a small diesel powered locomotive fleet. These five (5) F40 locomotives are selected to become part of the remaining diesel fleet. Mid-life overhaul of the entire locomotive is required to sustain reliability and extend useful life. The Mid-life overhaul of the locomotives may include, but is not limited to, complete disassembly of the main diesel engine, overhauling by reconditioning re-usuable main frame components and re-assembly with new engine components. The overhaul may also include replacement of the Separate Head-End Power (SEP-HEP) unit and all electrical components of the SEP-HEP compartment. All areas of the locomotive carbody, trucks, wheels and electrical components will be reconditioned to like-new condition or replaced with new material. The intent is to overhaul the locomotive to a condition that will be as close to new condition as possible when delivered back to revenue service from the overhaul. The scope of work is too extensive to be performed at Caltrain facilities. The project work will be conducted at the successful bidder's facility.

The projected useful life of the project is Fifteen (15) years.

-		-	
Droi	OCT.	60	ct
Proj	CLL	LU	эι

Project Phase	Original Estimate	Revised Estimate
11   Planning/CD/Env	\$0	\$0
12   PE/Env/PSE	\$0	\$0
13   Final Design	\$0	\$0
14   ROW Acq/Utilities Relo.	\$0	\$0
15   Procurement	\$0	\$0
16   Construction	\$0	\$6,300,000
19   Closeout	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$6,300,000

Milestones	Project Phase	Expected Start	Expected Finish	
	Planning/Conceptual Design	N/A	N/A	
	Preliminary Engineering	N/A	N/A	
	Final Design	N/A	N/A	
	ROW Acquisition/Utilities Relo.	N/A	N/A	
	Bid and Award	N/A	N/A	
	Procurement	N/A	N/A	
	Construction	04/01/17	06/30/19	
	Closeout	N/A	N/A	
Total Budget	FY2017	Prior Year	Future Budget	Total Request
	\$2,300,000	\$4,000,000	\$0	\$6,300,000
FY17 Funding:	Funding Source	Proposed		
	Federal	\$0		
	State	\$0		
	Local Match JPB Member:	\$2,300,000		
	San Francisco	<i>\$2,109,105</i>		
	San Mateo	\$0		
	Santa Clara	\$190,895		
	Local Match County Specific	\$0		
	Regional/Other	\$0		
	TOTAL	\$2,300,000		

	E8-83						
Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION							
<u>This se</u>	ection is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.			
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:			
Project Name:	F-40 Mid Life	Overhaul					
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)			
	Action	Amount	Pha	ase	_		
	Prop K Allocation	\$ 2,109,105	Construction (C	CON)			
Funding Recommended:							
Recommended:							
	Total:	\$ 2,109,105					
Total P	Total Prop K Funds:			Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-		
Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom	and notes for						
Fund Expiration Date:		6/30/2020	Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.				
Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase			
	Trigger:						
					1		

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 8/15/2016 Res. No:

Res. Date:

Project Name: F-40 Mid Life Overhaul

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

Deliverables:

1.	Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

#### **Special Conditions:**

- Approval of this request is contingent upon a Strategic Plan amendment to advance \$969,547 in programming from FY 22/23 to the subject project in FY 16/17. See attached Strategic Plan amendment for details.
- 2. 3.

#### Notes:

 In order to comply with Prop K Expenditure Plan category eligibility and maintain consistency with available funds, PCJPB has allowed San Francisco's 1/3 share to be distributed unevenly across individual projects as long as the total contribution is held constant. The FY 16/17 Caltrain capital match contribution is \$5,000,000 for each of the PCJPB entities or 1/3 of a total \$15,000,000.

2.

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	8.30%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	49.97%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project P&PD Reviewer:

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form						E8-85
TR	ANSPORTAT	ION AUTH		OMMENDAT	TION	
<u>This s</u>	ection is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Author	ity Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:		
Project Name:	F-40 Mid Life	Overhaul				
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	wers Board (	Caltrain)		
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER					
Sponsor:	Peninsula Co			,		
SGA Project Number:	117-911xxx	Name:	F-40 Mid Life (	Dverhaul		
Phase:	Construction (	CON)			Fund Share:	91.70%
Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year						
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$1,054,553	\$1,054,552				\$2,109,105

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

## Current Prop K Request:\$2,109,105Current Prop AA Request:\$-

Project Name: F-40 Mid Life Overhaul

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

Required for Allocation Request Form Submission Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement

### PS

CONTACT INFORMATION

**Project Manager** 

Name: Dave Bennett

Title: Assoc Manager Rail Equipment

Phone: 408-793-5441

Email: <u>bennettd@samtrans.com</u>

**Grants Section Contact** 

Peter Skinner

Manager, Grants & Fund Programming

650-622-7818

skinnerp@samtrans.com

Strategic Plan	6 Board Action
Amended	September 201
Proposed	Pending S

RO.	EP Line Item	Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	Total 30-year Programming & Finance Costs	ning & Finance	FY2016/17	FY2017/18	FY2018/19	FY2019/20	FY2020/21	FY2021/22	FY2022/23	FY2023/24
Adopted	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 5 (Approved)												
ى ا	on to a Rebuilt	\$ 298,754,309	8.68%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	223,176,073 25,943,429 249,119,502	\$         1, 343, 948         \$           \$         704, 341         \$           \$         2, 048, 288         \$	- \$ 2,657,479 2,657,479 \$	-         5         -         5           5         1,935,427         5         5           6         1,935,427         5	- 1,598,262 1,598,262	\$ \$ \$ 3,192,915 \$ \$ 3,192,915 \$	5         -         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         760,727         5         5         5         5         5         5         760,727         5         7         6         7         7         6         7         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1         1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< td=""><td>5 - 5,471,822 5 5 2,471,822 5 5 2,471,822 5</td><td>- 1,986,154 1,986,154</td></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>	5 - 5,471,822 5 5 2,471,822 5 5 2,471,822 5	- 1,986,154 1,986,154
9	Electrification	\$ 25,765,517	15.25%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	20, 260, 000 3, 929, 285 24, 189, 285	\$ - \$ \$ 83,354 \$ \$ 83,354 \$	- \$ 319,983 \$ 319,983 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 239,837 \$ \$ 239,837 \$	- 205,122 205,122	\$ - \$ \$ 427,140 \$ \$ 427,140 \$	5 - 5 5 388,659 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 370,936 \$ \$ 370,936 \$	- 324,054 324,054
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,305	7.66%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	19,024,458 1,950,335 20,974,793	\$\$1,139,558         \$           \$\$1,139,558         \$           \$\$1,139,558         \$           \$\$1,157,560         \$	1,173,745 \$ 85,505 \$ 1,259,250 \$	5         1,208,957         \$           5         77,631         \$           5         1,286,588         \$	1,295,226 80,236 1,375,462	\$         1,332,583         \$           \$         1,332,583         \$           \$         202,936         \$           \$         1,535,519         \$	11,371,060         \$           222,495         \$           11,593,555         \$	1,410,692         \$           255,072         \$           11,665,764         \$	- 239,528 239,528
22M	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,337,545	3.94%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	291,660,626 12,138,267 303,798,893	\$         5,680,012         \$           \$         178,235         \$           \$         5,858,247         \$	4,231,380 \$ 631,643 \$ 4,863,023 \$	5         13,392,656         \$           5         471,173         \$           6         13,863,829         \$	7,800,000 507,339 8,307,339	\$         8,034,000         \$           \$         1,258,775         \$           \$         9,292,775         \$	8,275,020         \$           5         1,170,788         \$           5         9,445,808         \$	8,523,271 \$ 1,146,727 \$ 9,669,998 \$	8,778,969 1,029,226 9,808,195
TOTAL		\$ 658,322,675	6.68%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	554,121,157 43,961,315 598,082,473	\$ 8,163,518 \$ \$ 983,932 \$ \$ 9,147,449 \$	5,405,125 3,694,611 9,099,736	\$ 14,601,613 \$ \$ 2,724,067 \$ \$ 17,325,680 \$	\$ 9,095,226 9 \$ 2,390,959 9 \$ 11,486,185 9	\$ 9,366,583 \$ \$ 5,081,766 \$ \$ 14,448,349 \$	<ul> <li>\$ 9,646,080</li> <li>\$ 4,542,669</li> <li>\$ 14,188,749</li> </ul>	\$ 9,933,963 \$ \$ 4,244,558 \$ \$ 14,178,520 \$	8,778,969 3,578,962 12,357,931
Proposec	Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 6 (Current request)												
വ	tebuilt	\$ 298,751,839	9.35%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	223,176,073 27,923,238 251,099,311	\$         6,774,400         \$           \$         761,497         \$           \$         7,535,897         \$	2,742,038 \$ 2,742,038 \$	5         -         5	- 1,651,178 1,651,178	\$ \$ \$ 3,379,887 \$ \$ 3,379,887 \$	\$ - 509 \$ 5 2,942,509 \$ 5 2,942,509 \$	\$ \$ \$ 2,660,857 \$ \$ 2,660,857 \$	- 2,179,050 2,179,050
9	Electrification	\$ 25,765,304	17.45%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	20,900,000 4,494,943 25,394,943	\$ 4,040,000         \$           \$ 90,584         \$           \$ 4,130,584         \$	- \$ 333,847 \$ 333,847 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 249,716 \$ \$ 249,716 \$	- 213,963 213,963	\$ - \$ \$ 455,811 \$ \$ 455,811 \$	-         \$           5         416,598         \$           6         416,598         \$	5 - 5 5 399,913 5 399,913 5	- 353,599 353,599
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ 25,465,094	8.63%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	19,024,458 2,198,194 21,222,652	\$         2,109,105         \$           \$         22,031         \$           \$         2,131,136         \$	1,173,745 \$ 111,293 \$ 1,285,038 \$	5         1,208,957         \$           5         97,669         \$           5         1,306,626         \$	1,295,226 98,329 1,393,555	\$         1,332,583         \$           \$         247,733         \$           \$         1,580,316         \$	5         1,371,060         \$           5         266,544         \$           5         1,637,604         \$	\$ 441,145         \$           \$ 289,961         \$           \$ 731,106         \$	- 247,128 247,128
22M	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ 308,334,996	5.78%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	291,660,626 17,808,188 309,468,814	\$ 10,874,512         \$           \$ 10,874,512         \$           \$ 195,772         \$           \$ 11,070,284         \$	5,835,380 \$ 767,633 \$ 6,603,013 \$	5         12,492,656         \$           5         566,736         \$           5         13,059,392         \$	7,800,000 584,634 8,384,634	\$ 8,034,000         \$           \$ 1,527,372         \$           \$ 9,561,372         \$	8, 275, 020         5           6         1, 434, 892         5           709, 912         5	8,523,271         \$           1,422,583         \$           9,945,854         \$	8,778,969 1,301,864 10,080,833
TOTAL		\$ 658,317,233	7.96%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	554,761,157 52,424,563 607,185,720	\$ 23,798,017 \$ \$ 1,069,884 \$ \$ 24,867,901 \$	7,009,125 3,954,812 10,963,937	\$ 13,701,613 \$ \$ 2,908,101 \$ \$ 16,609,714 \$	\$ 9,095,226 9 \$ 2,548,103 9 \$ 11,643,329 9	\$ 9,366,583 \$ \$ 5,610,803 \$ \$ 14,977,386 \$	\$ 9,646,080 \$ \$ 5,060,543 \$ \$ 14,706,623 \$	\$ 8,964,416 \$ \$ 4,773,313 \$ \$ 13,737,729 \$	8,778,969 4,081,641 12,860,610
Change													
5	Downtown Extension to a Rebuilt Transbay Terminal	\$ (2,470)	0.66%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	(1) 1,979,809 1,979,809	\$ 5,430,453 \$ \$ 57,156 \$ \$ 5,487,608 \$	- 84,559 84,559	\$ - \$ \$ 58,553 \$ \$ 58,553 \$	\$ - 9 \$ 52,916 \$ 52,916	\$ - \$ \$ 186,972 \$ \$ 186,972 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 181,781 \$ \$ 181,781 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 189,035 \$ \$ 189,035 \$	- 192,896 192,896
9	Electrification	\$ (213)	2.20%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	640,000 565,658 1,205,658	<ul> <li>\$ 4,040,000 \$</li> <li>\$ 7,230 \$</li> <li>\$ 4,047,230 \$</li> </ul>	- 13,864 13,864	\$ - \$ \$ 9,879 \$ \$ 9,879 \$	\$ - 5 \$ 8,841 5 \$ 8,841 5	\$ - \$ \$ 28,671 \$ \$ 28,671 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 27,939 \$ \$ 27,939 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 28,977 \$ \$ 28,977 \$	- 29,545 29,545
17P	New and Renovated Vehicles - PCJPB	\$ (211)	0.97%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	- 247,859 247,859	\$ 969,547 \$ \$ 4,029 \$ \$ 973,576 \$	- 25,788 25,788	\$ - \$ \$ 20,039 \$ \$ 20,039 \$	\$ - 5 \$ 18,093 \$ 18,093	\$ - \$ \$ 44,797 \$ \$ 44,797 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 44,049 \$ \$ 44,049 \$	\$ (969,547) \$ \$ 34,888 \$ \$ (934,659) \$	- 7,600 7,600
22M	22M Guideways - MUNI	\$ (2,549)	1.84%	Programming \$ Finance Costs \$ Total \$	- 5,669,921 5,669,921	\$ 5,194,500 \$ \$ 17,537 \$ \$ 5,212,037 \$	1,604,000 135,990 1,739,990	\$ (900,000) \$ \$ 95,563 \$ \$ (804,437) \$	\$ - 5 \$ 77,295 \$ 77,295	\$ - \$ \$ 268,598 \$ \$ 268,598 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 264,104 \$ \$ 264,104 \$	\$ - \$ \$ 275,856 \$ \$ 275,856 \$	- 272,638 272,638

ap KiSP-5YPR.2014\SP.MOD@L\2014 PR.CP.K SP.Amendment 6\SP.Amendment6 - {P.5...6. 17P.Comparison 5cenario

E8-87

1 Strategic Plan	6 Board Action
Amended	g September 2016 I
Proposed	Pending S

Other Result         2         School         3	EP Line Item		Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	FY2024/25	FY2025/26	FY2026/27	FY2027/28	FV2028/29	FY2029/30	FY2030/31	FY2031/32	FY2032/33	FY2033/34
Munuti         5         200,194, 300         0.66         5         1/131, 10         0.60         5         0.10         1         1         1	4 Prop K S 5 (Approve	strategic Plan - ed)												
5         23,76,517         16,368         5         231105         5         311061         5         11101         5         10410         5	wntown Exte ansbay Termi					- 1,153,477 1,153,477	- 857,641 857,641	- 438,855 438,855						\$ 30,161,173 \$ - \$ 30,161,173
m. encloade         2         4.66.30         7.660         5         197.74         5         199.10         5         6.60         5         1.77.20         5         1.60         5         7         5         0         5         0         5         0         5         1         5         1         5         0         5         1         5         0         0 <td>ectrification</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 248,550 248,550</td> <td>- 245,084 245,084</td> <td>- 217,085 217,085</td> <td>- 191,115 191,115</td> <td>- 164,606 164,606</td> <td>- 123,896 123,896</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	ectrification					- 248,550 248,550	- 245,084 245,084	- 217,085 217,085	- 191,115 191,115	- 164,606 164,606	- 123,896 123,896			
1         300.337,545         3         9.04.05         3         9.03.06         1         0.07.261         1         0.07.061         <	w and Renov					- 166,855 166,855	- 151,774 151,774	- 119,810 119,810	- 85,406 85,406	- 41,099 41,099		1 1 1		
5         643,22,6/5         6,005         5         0,17,000         5         10,17,21         5         11,27,23         5         11,22,23         11,22,23	iideways - MU					9,313,608 849,303 10,162,911	9, 593,016 866,464 10,459,480	9,880,807 820,660 10,701,467	10,177,231 765,258 10,942,489	10,482,548 669,086 11,151,634	10,797,024 505,061 11,302,085		5 11,454,563 5 11,454,563	\$ 11,798,200 \$ - \$ 11,798,200
Plant.         Plant.           Plant.         2.98,151,839         9.33%         5         1.00.0811         5         0.00         5         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00         1.00						9,313,608 2,418,185 11,731,793	9,593,016 2,120,963 11,713,979	9,880,807 1,596,410 11,477,217	10,177,231 1,041,779 11,219,010	10,482,548 874,792 11,357,339	10,797,024 628,957 11,425,981	11,120,935 372,019 11,492,954	\$ 11,454,563 \$ - \$ 11,454,563	\$ 41,959,373 \$ - \$ 41,959,373
Rebuilt         2         288,751,839         9.35%         5         176,601         5         1333,893         1,006,811         5         609,773         5         117,77         5	14 Prop K	Strategic Plan - t request)												
\$         25,765,304         17.45%         \$         370,05         \$         271,16         \$         270,06         \$         777,17         \$         177,17         \$         177,17         \$         173,27         \$           ad vehicles- PCJPB         \$         25,465,094         8.63%         \$         717,10         \$         717,17         \$         173,271         \$         173,271         \$         173,271         \$         173,271         \$         173,271         \$         173,271         \$         173,271         \$         173,221         \$         173,221         \$         173,271         \$	wntown Exte ansbay Termi	tebuilt				- 1,337,878 1,337,878	- 1,069,851 1,069,851	- 659,273 659,273	- 191,272 191,272			1 1 1		\$ 26,010,670 \$ - \$ 26,010,670
whiles         PCI         S<	ectrification					- 276,553 276,553	- 277,176 277,176	- 249,038 249,038	- 225,168 225,168	- 208,231 208,231	- 173,271 173,271		5	، ، ، به به به
3         308, 341, 906         5, 788,         5         9, 042, 388         5         9, 031, 066         5         1, 130, 74         5         10, 177, 231         5         10, 177, 231         5         10, 177, 231         5         10, 177, 231         5         10, 177, 231         5         11, 120, 935         5           5         308, 334, 906         5         1, 130, 146         5         1, 130, 145         5         1, 100, 135         5         1, 100, 136         5         1, 11, 100         5         1, 11, 100         5         1, 11, 100         5         1, 11, 100         5         1, 11, 100	w and Renova					- 173,760 173,760	- 159,710 159,710	- 127,408 127,408	- 93,627 93,627	- 52,294 52,294				 
A control and the contr	ideways - MU					9,313,608 1,112,788 10,426,396	9,593,016 1,168,644 10,761,660	9,880,807 1,130,747 11,011,554	10,177,231 1,099,067 11,276,298	10,482,548 1,078,433 11,560,981	10,797,024 977,296 11,774,320		5         11,454,563           5         1,233,308           5         1,233,308           6         12,687,871	\$ 5,899,700 \$ 49,473 \$ 5,949,172
Ion to a Rebuilt       S       (2,470)       0.66%       S       182,640       S       184,401       S       212,210       S       220,418       S       191,272       S       ·       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S       S <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9,313,608 2,900,980 12,214,587</td> <td>9,593,016 2,675,382 12,268,398</td> <td>9,880,807 2,166,466 12,047,272</td> <td>10,177,231 1,609,135 11,786,365</td> <td>10,482,548 1,338,958 11,821,506</td> <td>10,797,024 1,150,566 11,947,591</td> <td>11,120,935 1,068,617 12,189,552</td> <td><pre>\$ 11,454,563 \$ 1,340,356 \$ 12,794,919</pre></td> <td>\$ 31,910,370 \$ 49,473 \$ 31,959,842</td>						9,313,608 2,900,980 12,214,587	9,593,016 2,675,382 12,268,398	9,880,807 2,166,466 12,047,272	10,177,231 1,609,135 11,786,365	10,482,548 1,338,958 11,821,506	10,797,024 1,150,566 11,947,591	11,120,935 1,068,617 12,189,552	<pre>\$ 11,454,563 \$ 1,340,356 \$ 12,794,919</pre>	\$ 31,910,370 \$ 49,473 \$ 31,959,842
Intro a Rebuilt       5       (2,470)       0.66%       5       182,640       5       184,401       5       212,210       5       220,418       5       191,272       5       .       5														
s       (213)       2.20%       5       -       5       5       65,206       5       65,206       5       79,374       5       65,206       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       55,706       5       5       5       5       5       5       5       5       5 </td <td>wntown Exte ansbay Termi</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>- 184,401 184,401</td> <td>- 212,210 212,210</td> <td>- 220,418 220,418</td> <td>- 191,272 191,272</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$ (4,150,503) \$ - \$ (4,150,503)</td>	wntown Exte ansbay Termi					- 184,401 184,401	- 212,210 212,210	- 220,418 220,418	- 191,272 191,272					\$ (4,150,503) \$ - \$ (4,150,503)
ad Vehicles - PCJPB \$ (211) 0.97% \$ 6,973 \$ 6,973 \$ 6,905 \$ 7,936 \$ 7,597 \$ 8,222 \$ 11,195 \$ . \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	sctrification					- 28,003 28,003	- 32,093 32,093	- 31, 953 31, 953	- 34,053 34,053	- 43,625 43,625	- 49,374 49,374	- 65,206 65,206	\$ - \$ 107,048 \$ 107,048	 თ.თ.თ
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	w and Renov					- 6,905 6,905	- 7,936 7,936	- 7,597 7,597	- 8,222 8,222	- 11,195 11,195				 ააა
	iideways - MU				\$ - \$ 260,432 \$ 260,432	\$ - \$ \$ 263,485 \$ \$ 263,485 \$	- 302,180 302,180	- 310,087 310,087	- 333,809 333,809	- 409,346 409,346	- 5 472,235 472,235 \$	- 631,392 631,392	\$ - 5 1,233,308 5 1,233,308	<ul> <li>\$ (5,898,500)</li> <li>\$ 49,473</li> <li>\$ (5,849,027)</li> </ul>

# Prop K Total

-				
EP No.	EP Line Item	Total Available Funds	Percent of Available Funds Spent on Financing	Total 30-year Programming & Finance Costs
Adopted : Amendm∈	Adopted 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 5 (Approved)			
	Prop K	\$ 2,922,185,976	8.37%	Programming         \$ 2,536,333,768           Finance Costs         \$ 244,701,587
				Total \$ 2,781,035,356
Proposed Amendm6	Proposed 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan - Amendment 6 (Current request)			
	Prop K	\$ 2,922,163,916	8.57%	Programming \$ 2,536,973,768 Finance Costs \$ 250,339,081
				Total \$ 2,787,312,849
Change				
	Prop K	\$ (22,060)	0.19%	Programming \$ 640,000 Finance Costs \$ 5,637,494 Total \$ 6,277,493

Amendment 6 advances programming within the following expenditure line categories: 5, 6, 17P, 22M. Please see the Prop K Allocation and the EP 22M Strategic Plan Update memos for more details.



### This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

**Project Name:** Station Enhancements and Renovations

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

#### EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Prop K EP category: Facilities-Rehabilitation, upgrade and replacement of existing facilities: (EP-20)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):	20	Current Prop K Request:	\$ 436,462
Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:			

Supervisorial District(s): District 06

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

The purpose of this project is to keep Caltrain Stations along the corridor in a State of Good Repair (SOGR). The project will include work at 4th and King station in San Francisco.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

The project will include, but is not limited to, the following elements of work. San Francisco Crew Quarters and Tower Painting: The exterior of the San Francisco crew quarters and the adjacent control tower and roof are in need of paint and superficial repairs due to environmental corrosion and neglect. The work will take place at the 4th and King Station. San Francisco Restroom Renovation: The San Francisco station restrooms have been subject to many years of abuse and vandalism. The project would include, but not be limited to, a full restoration of the restrooms with modern vandal resistant fixtures and finishes. The work will take place at the 4th and King Station. Emergency Transfer Switches at Stations: The Caltrain Stations are regularly subject to planned electrical service interruptions by PG&E. These interruptions are frequently disruptive to regular service hours. Installing transfer switches would allow for emergency generators to be delivered on site and safely connected to the existing main electrical panels. The generator would support lighting, fare equipment and other stations amenities. The temporary power source would ease the notification and internal resources needed to support the station when there is a lack of electrical power. The work will take place systemwide, including at all stations within SF County. San Francisco Station Building Corrosion Study and Plan: The station structure and external metal work is rusting. The condition requires a professional assessment and recommendations to arrest the problem and make required repairs. The work will take place at the 4th and King Station.

#### Project Location (type below)

San Francisco (4th and King) station & systemwide

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? Yes

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

<b>5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR</b>	RMATION	I		
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Project Dra	awn From P	laceholder	
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Less than	or Equal to I	Programmed Amou	nt
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$	436,462	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount: _	

Project Name: Station Enhancements and Renovations

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: N/A

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	start	E	nd
Filase	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)				
Right-of-Way				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Oct-Dec	2016	Jul-Sep	2017
Advertise Construction				
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Oct-Dec	2017		
Operations (i.e., paratransit)				
Open for Use			Oct-Dec	2018
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Dec	2018

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

There are no planned community outreach activities for Caltrain's annual station enhancements and renovations work. However, information on weekly maintenance activities are provided on Caltrain's website. Additionally, any neighboring property owners are notified of work that may cause excessive noise or dust.

#### Project Name: Station Enhancements and Renovations

#### **FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST**

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Pro	grammed	A	llocated	Total
Prop K		\$	436,462	\$	-	\$ 436,462
JPB Member Agency Funds	\$-	\$	-	\$	163,538	\$ 163,538
	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total:	\$-	\$	436,462	\$	163,538	\$ 600,000

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Pro	grammed	Α	llocated	Total
Prop K		\$	436,462	\$	-	\$ 436,462
JPB Member Agency Funds	\$-	\$	-	\$	163,538	\$ 163,538
	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total:	\$-	\$	436,462	\$	163,538	\$ 600,000

#### **COST SUMMARY**

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	То	tal Cost	C	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$	-	\$	-		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$	-	\$	-		
Right-of-Way	\$	-	\$	-		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	28,000	\$	-	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY 17
Construction (CON)	\$	572,000	\$	436,462	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY 17
Operations (Paratransit)	\$	-	\$	-		
Total:	\$	600,000	\$	436,462	\$-	

% Complete of Design:

0%

as of 7/1/2016

Expected Useful Life: 10 to 20 Years

#### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY 2	2016/17	FY	2017/18	FY	2018/19	FY 2	2019/20	FY	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$	436,462	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 436,462
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

i. SOGR - Stations & Intermodal Access

#### **Station Enhancements and Renovations PROJECT:**

Description/ **Justification** 

This project will include, but not limited to, the following elements of work:

- San Franciso Crew Quarters and Tower Painting: The exterior of the San Francisco crew quarters and the adjacent control tower and roof are in need of paint and superficial repairs due to environmental corrosion and neglect. The work will take place at the 4th and King Station.

- San Francisco Restroom Renovation: The San Francisco Station restrooms have been subject to many years of abuse and vandalism. The project would include, but not limited to, a full restoration of the restrooms with modern vandal resistant fixtures and finishes. The work will take place at the 4th and King Station.

- Emergency Transfer Switches at Stations: The Caltrain Stations are regularly subject to planned electrical service interruptions by PG&E. These interruptions are frequently disruptive to regular service hours. Installing transfer switches would allow for emergency generators to be delivered on site and safely connected to the existing main electrical panels. The generator would support lighting, fare equipment and other station amenities. The temporary power source would ease the notification and internal resources needed to support the station when there is a lack of electrical power. The work will take place systemwide, including all stations within SF County.

- San Francisco Station Building Corrosion Study and Plan: The station structure and external metal work is rusting. The condition requires a professional assessment and recommendations to arrest the problem and make required repairs. The work will take place at the 4th and King Station.

The projected useful life is ten to twenty (10 to 20) years.

<b>Original Estimate</b>	<b>Revised Estimate</b>
\$0	\$0
\$0	\$0
\$0	\$15,000
\$0	\$0
\$0	\$13,000
\$0	\$572,000
\$0	\$600,000
	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

Milestones	
------------	--

Project Cost

Milestones	Project Phase	Expected Start	Expected Finish	
	Planning/Conceptual Design	N/A	N/A	
	Preliminary Engineering	N/A	N/A	
	Final Design	10/1/2016	9/30/2017	
	ROW Acquisition/Utilities Relo.	N/A	N/A	
	Bid and Award	N/A	N/A	
	Procurement	N/A	N/A	
	Construction	10/1/2017	5/31/2018	
	Closeout	6/1/2018	12/31/2018	
Total Budget	FY2017	Prior Year	Future Budget	Total Reques
	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
FY17 Funding Plan	Funding Source	Proposed		
	Federal	\$0		
	State	\$0		
	Local Match JPB Member:	\$600,000		
	San Francisco	\$436,462		
	San Mateo	\$163,538		
	Santa Clara	\$0		
		\$0		
	Local Match County Specific	γŪ		
	Local Match County Specific Regional/Other	\$0 \$0		

	E8-97					
TRA				ocation Reque	OMMENDATION	
<u>This se</u>	ection is to be	e co	mpleted	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/15/2016		Res. No:		Res. Date:	
Project Name:	Station Enha	ncer	nents and	Renovations		
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rrido	or Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)	
	Action	A	mount	Pha	ase	
	Prop K Allocation	\$	436,462	Construction (C	CON)	
Funding						
Recommended:						
	Total:	\$	436,462			
Total Pr	rop K Funds:	\$	436,462		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-
Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom	and notes for					
Fund Expiration Date: 12/31/2019 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.						
Future Commitment:	Action	A	mount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
	Trigger:					

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION							
<u>This se</u>	ction is to be	completed by Tr	ansportation Authority Staff.				
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No:	Res. Date:				
Project Name:	Station Enhance	cements and Reno	ovations				
Grant Recipient:		idor Joint Powers	Board (Caltrain)				
Deliverab							
1.	Upon project co project.	ompletion, provide	e 2-3 digital photos of completed				
2.							
3.							
4.							
5.							
Special C	onditions:						
1.							
2.							
3.							
Notes:							
1.			xpenditure Plan category eligibility				
		•	vailable funds, PCJPB has allowed				
			distributed unevenly across				
	• •	•	total contribution is held constant.				
		•	atch contribution is \$5,000,000 for 3 of a total \$15,000,000.				
	each of the PC		5 of a total \$13,000,000.				
2.							

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	27.26%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	27.26%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project P&PD Reviewer:

	E8-99						
	ANSPORTAT						
This se	ection is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Author	ity Staff.		
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:			
Project Name: Station Enhancements and Renovations							
Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)							
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER						
Sponsor:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)			
SGA Project Number: 120-911xxx Name: Station Enhancements and Renovations							
Phase:	Construction (	CON)			Fund Share:	72.74%	
Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year							
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total	
Prop K		\$436,462				\$436,462	

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

#### Current Prop K Request: \$ 436,462 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -

Project Name: Station Enhancements and Renovations

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

Required for Allocation Request Form Submission Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement

### PS

 CONTACT INFORMATION

 Project Manager
 Grants Section Contact

 Name:
 Rob Scarpino
 Peter Skinner

 Title:
 Program Manager
 Manager, Grants & Fund Programming

 Phone:
 650-508-7780
 650-622-7818

 Email:
 scarpinor@samtrans.com
 skinnerp@samtrans.com

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI

#### **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

**Prop K EP category:** Facilities-Rehabilitation, upgrade and replacement of existing facilities: (EP-20)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):	20	Current Prop K Request:	\$ 1,500,000
Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:			

Prop AA Category:

Current Prop AA Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s): District 10

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description:**

The project will extend five existing tracks into the southwest corner of the MUNI Metro East (MME) facility to provide additional space for storage of SFMTA's growing fleet of light rail vehicles.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach:

Extension of five existing tracks on-site for additional vehicle storage at the southwest corner of the MUNI Metro East (MME) Facility. As part of the work, the project will:

- Address soil settlement issues beneath the proposed trackway extension,
- Furnish and install new ballast, ties, rail,
- Modify the existing overhead contact system (OCS) and install additional OCS infrastructure,
- Related additions to the traction power system (disconnect switches, light indicators),
- General electrical work (site illumination, convenience outlets and relocation of existing infrastructure in conflict with the proposed track alignment),
- General site work including surface drainage and water spigots.

• Perform additional geotechnical investigation work to determine the strength of the soil in order to evaluate settlement issue at the existing MME site and to establish design parameters for soil improvement work. See attached background and scope for details.

#### **Project Location:**

The location of the work is bounded by Cesar Chavez Street on the south, Illinois Street on the west, 25th Street on the north, and Maryland Street on the east.

#### **Project Phase:**

Design Engineering (PS&E)

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Map or Drawings Attached?	Yes		
Other Items Attached?	Yes		
<b>5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR</b>	RMATION		
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Named Project		
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Less than or Equal to	Programmed Amount	
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$ 3,428,500	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:	

#### Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II

#### **Project Background**

On January 17, 2012, the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) Board of Directors (Board) adopted Resolution 2012-012, authorizing the Director of Transportation to execute an agreement with Parsons Brinkerhoff to develop the *SFMTA Real Estate and Facilities Vision for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century Report* (Vision Report). The Vision Report was presented to the SFMTA Board on January 29, 2013. The Vision Report is intended to be a roadmap to explore ways to reconfigure, consolidate, or expand existing facilities to best meet operational needs, while identifying cost savings and revenue-generating opportunities. The presentation detailed SFMTA's real estate and facilities maintenance, operations, and ongoing improvement needs. The SFMTA Board received the Report and accepted the findings described in it. On July 15, 2014, the SFMTA Board received an Addendum to the Vision Report, which provided an updated approach to SFMTA motor coach facility improvements now fall into two major categories: 1) improvements needed to accommodate near-term motor and trolley coach fleet growth, and 2) improvements needed to rebuild facilities at the end of their useful lives, to accommodate long-term fleet needs, or to allow for joint development.

Shops and yards that fall into Category 1 include the following facilities: Marin, Islais Creek, Burke, Muni Metro East (MME) Paint and Body Shop and Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks, Woods, and a new site to provide additional maintenance and storage capacity. Shops and yards in Category 2 include Flynn, Presidio, Potrero, and Overhead Lines (Bryant Street) facilities.

#### Original Scope – <u>Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II</u>

In 2015, the Transportation Authority allocated Prop K funds to the SFMTA to perform environmental review and preliminary engineering required for the construction of the Vehicle Maintenance and Mid-life Overhaul Facility and Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks. While the scope for each of these project elements are distinct, SFMTA carried out environmental review and preliminary engineering on a joint schedule, to best adhere to the intent of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and to take advantage of cost efficiency by analyzing the full site at this early project stage.

#### MME Phase I – Paint and Body Shop

As part of MME Phase I, a paint and body shop was designed by Gannett Fleming in 2001. However, due to budget constraints and cost increases, the work was removed from the scope of MME Contracts MR-1182R (MME bid documents in 2002) and MR-1182R1 (MME bid documents in 2005). The original intent of the paint and body shop was to only service the Light Rail Vehicles housed in the MME facility. At present, body repair and paint functions are accomplished at various facilities in the system (Woods, Green, Cameron Beach, Flynn, and Potrero). All of the body repair and paint functions at these facilities are in need of upgrades to meet current safety code, environmental requirements and modern working conditions. With decentralized Body Repair and Paint functions, the specialized staffs for these functions are spread across the system, making it difficult to properly schedule and maximize staff productivity. In addition, each facility is restricted to work on certain modes in the fleet.

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

#### Mid-life Overhaul Needs

The MME site is a strategic and critical location for storage and maintenance of Light Rail Vehicles (LRV). In 2015, the SFMTA envisioned the need to construct a new Overhaul Facility that will enable Muni maintenance staff to deliver important overhaul functions in an efficient and timely manner. The SFMTA is investing over \$2 billion dollars to upgrade, replace, and expand the entire LRV and rubber tire fleet. Completing vehicle mid-life overhauls will extend the life of the new vehicles.

#### Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks

It was proposed at one point that the entire historic streetcar operation is to be moved to and consolidated at MME, with a new canopy structure constructed in the southwest corner of the MME site, in the space originally identified in 2001 for the Body Repair and Paint facility. A significant amount of ongoing work on the historic vehicles involves body repair and paint. Locating the historic streetcars at the same facility with the centralized Body Repair and Paint facility would improve productivity and efficiency in maintenance, operations, and storage functions.

#### General Site Improvement

The approved funding also included the costs to perform additional geotechnical investigation work, sample, off-haul, and dispose existing stockpiled concrete on the undeveloped four-acre site adjacent to the existing MME Facility. Removing the concrete was critical to allow for future development of the four-acre site, whether that will be for more vehicle storage or a possible rail maintenance building.

#### Revised Scope - Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II

In FY2015/16 the SFMTA reviewed the need to provide mid-life overhaul and additional vehicle maintenance function by in-house staff. It was determined that the SFMTA is not geared up to take on additional vehicle maintenance work at this time and the vehicle manufacturers will be better equipped to handle the work. The SFMTA also determined that the Cameron Beach Yard would be the more strategic location to house and maintain the historic streetcars. Due to limited funding available and competing needs for facility upgrades within the Facility Program, the SFMTA decided not to pursue a Vehicle Maintenance and Mid-Life Overhaul Facility and Historic Streetcar Canopy at this time.

#### Five-Track Extension

In order to provide more storage space for the new LRVs that are currently under procurement, additional rail trackway inside the MME site is required. The proposed additional storage tracks will allow up to ten spaces for LRV storage. Project team will work with the San Francisco Fire Department to see if an existing fire lane can be relocated to the south end of the facility in order to provide more storage space. Proper storage of the new vehicles will preserve their useful lives to ensure the fleet is safe, reliable, and able to deliver service to Muni customers. The SFMTA proposes that the existing five tracks will be extended at the southwest corner of the MME site, in the space originally identified in 2001 for the Body Repair and Paint facility and more recently planned as the site for storage tracks for LRVs.

#### **Project Benefits**

#### Five-Track Extension

Extending the five tracks will allow more storage space for the new vehicles which will preserve their useful life. Making sure that the fleet is safe, reliable, and is able to deliver service to Muni customers is one of the key objectives stated in the Agency's strategic goal.

#### Scope of Project

The scope of work includes extension of five existing tracks on-site for additional vehicle storage at the southwest corner of the MUNI Metro East (MME) Facility. As part of the work, the project will:

- Address soil settlement issues beneath the proposed trackway extension,
- Furnish and install new ballast, ties, rail,
- Modify the existing Overhead Contact System (OCS) and install additional OCS infrastructure,
- Related additions to the traction power system (disconnect switches, light indicators),
- General electrical work (site illumination, convenience outlets and relocation of existing infrastructure in conflict with the proposed track alignment),
- General site work including surface drainage and water spigots.
- Perform additional geotechnical investigation work to determine the strength of the soil in order to evaluate settlement issue at the existing MME site and to establish design parameters for soil improvement work.

#### Scope of Requested Phase

The SFMTA will obtain necessary permits from regulatory agencies, continue with environmental review, and prepare design bid documents for the extension of the five existing tracks described above. SFMTA staff will lead the Detailed Design Phase with support services from City Planning and Public Works.

#### Prioritization

The MME Phase II project is critical to start the implementation of the SFMTA Real Estate Vision Report recommendations. The Real Estate Vision Report includes a connected chain of interdependent projects, known to SFMTA staff as "the shuffle," which must occur in orderly sequence to allow the next project in the chain to commence. MME was one of the critical Phase I projects, and continuing to expand the scope and function of the MME facility with the extension of five tracks must move forward efficiently.

The SFMTA is in the process of acquiring new LRVs to replace and expand the current fleet, and the extended tracks will be needed to provide additional storage space for the new LRV fleet.

The project is included in the SFMTA 2015-2019 Facilities Capital Improvement Program (CIP), reflecting their urgency to the Agency's overall work plan and Capital Program. The CIP is managed by the Transportation Capital Committee (TCC), a group of SFMTA staff from all levels of the organization. TCC meets every month to review and update the Capital Program.

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

#### Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type:

Categorically Exempt

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	End		
FlidSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	Apr-Jun	2016	Jul-Sep	2016	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)			Jul-Sep	2016	
Right-of-Way					
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jul-Sep	2016	Jan-Mar	2017	
Advertise Construction	Jan-Mar	2017			
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jul-Sep	2017			
Operations (i.e., paratransit)					
Open for Use			Jul-Sep	2018	
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Apr-Jun	2019	

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II							
FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST							
Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary above.							
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total			
Prop K	\$-	\$ 1,500,000	\$-	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>			
Total:	\$-	\$ 1,500,000	\$-	<b>\$ 1,500,000</b>			
FUNDING PLAN -	FOR ENTIRE	PROJECT (	ALL PHASE	S)			
Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary above.							
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total			
Prop K	\$-	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 2,098,500	\$ 3,598,500			
SFMTA Revenue Bond and/or GO Bond	\$ 12,877,000	\$-	\$-	\$ 12,877,000			
Operating Funds	\$-	\$-	\$ 75,000	<b>\$</b> 75,000			
Total:	\$ 12,877,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 2,173,500	\$ 16,550,500			
COST SUMMARY							
Source of cost estimat	e (e.g. 35% de	sign, vendor qu	uote) is intende	ars) based on best available information. ed to help gauge the quality of the cost ject is in its development.			
Phase	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate			
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$ 182,000	\$-		Actual costs			
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$ 1,991,500	\$-		Engineer's estimate			
Right-of-Way	\$-	\$-					
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$-	Engineer's estimate			
Construction (CON)	\$ 12,877,000	\$-	\$-	Engineer's estimate			
Operations (Paratransit)	\$-	\$-					
Total:	\$ 16,550,500	\$ 1,500,000	\$-				

% Complete of Design:30%as of8/18/2016Expected Useful Life:50Years

### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$ 1,500,000	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 1,500,000

Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II

ЗЕТ
BUDGET
ITEM
LINE ITI
AJOR I
MP

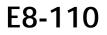
# MME PHASE II PROJECT BUDGET - DESIGN

SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM - DESIGN	ITEM -		
Budget Line Item		Totals	% of phase
1. Total Labor	\$	1,150,000	77%
2. Testing/Permit	\$	100,000	2%
3. Other Direct Costs *	\$	50,000	3%
4. Contingency	\$	200,000	13%
TOTAL PHASE	\$	1,500,000	

mailing
outreach,
printing,
* e.g.

5		
SFMTA	\$ 1,0	1,000,000
SFPW	\$	150,000
TOTAL	\$ 1,1	1,150,000

	E8-109				
TD					
<u>This se</u>		e completed	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/25/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:	
Project Name:	Muni Metro E	<mark>ast (MME) Ph</mark>	ase II		
Grant Recipient:	San Francisc	o Municipal T	ransportation	Agency - MUNI	
	Action	Amount	Pha	ase	
Prop K Allocation		\$ 1,500,000	Design Engine	ering (PS&E)	
Funding Recommended:					
Recommended:					
	Total:	\$ 1,500,000			
Total P	rop K Funds:	\$ 1.500.000		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-
Justification for recommendations a multi-sponsor recom					
Fund Expiration Date: 09/30/2017 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.					
Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
r dare oonninnent.					l
Deliverat	oles:				
		completion, p	rovide evidend	ce of completion of 100%	
	design (e.g. d	copy of certific	ations page).		
2.					
3. 4.					
 5.					
	Conditions:				
		tation Authori	ty will only reir	mburse SFMTA up to the	
		•	er rate for the	fiscal year that SFMTA	
2	incurs charge	es.			
2. 3.					
0.	<u> </u>				
Notes:					
1.					
2.					



### San Francisco County Transportation Authority

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 8/25/2016 Res. No: Res. Date:

Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	0.00%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	78.26%	No Prop AA

**SFCTA Project** 

Reviewer: CP

### SGA PROJECT NUMBER

Sponsor:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI						
SGA Project Number:	120-910xxx         Name:         Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II			e II			
Phase:	Design Engineering (PS&E)				Fund Share:	100.00%	
	Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year						
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total	
Prop K	\$1,500,000					\$1,500,000	

### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

# Current Prop K Request:\$ 1,500,000Current Prop AA Request:\$ -

Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Phase II

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI

1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.

Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement

# ΤM

	CONTACT INFORMATION					
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact				
Name:	Lisa Chow	Elias Girma				
Title:	Project Manager	Principal Analyst				
Phone:	1.415.701.4310	1.415.701-4634				
Email:	lisa.chow@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com				

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Overall Muni Metro East (MME) Site



MME Five Track Extension at the Southwest Corner of the Site



FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: Systemwide Track Rehabilitation

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

### **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

Prop K EP category: Guideways: (EP-22)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): 22 Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:

Current Prop K Request: \_\$

600,000

Supervisorial District(s): District 06, District 10

### REQUEST

### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

The Systemwide Track Rehabilitation Program is an ongiong annual project to keep the Caltrain railroad in a state of good repair (SOGR). Each fiscal year, funding is provided to cover the track and structures work performed that year.

### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

The System Track Rehabilitation Program covers the work required to keep the Caltrain railroad in a state of good repair (SOGR). The type and scope of work is based upon the condition of the railroad as reflected in Caltrain's SOGR database. This database is updated regularly with input from track inspections and tests that are performed throughout the year. The scope of the project may include, but is not limited to, the following:

- Replace rails and points on an as-needed basis
- Add balast to tracks
- Replace rail joints
- Replace at-grade rail crossing pannels
- Surface track and turnouts
- Replace worn ties and insulators
- Minor repairs to bridges, culverts and structures
- Upgrade rail lubricators
- Perform annual weed abatement and vegitation trimming
- -Purchasing tools and equipment required for track maintenance activities
- Changes to the projected work components may occur as field conditions warrant.

### **Project Location (type below)**

Systemwide throughout the Caltrain Corridor from San Francisco (4th & King Station) to San Jose (Tamien Station)

### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? Yes

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION							
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Type of Project in the Prop K Project Drawn From Placeholder 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?						
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?							
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$	1,358,704	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:				

### Project Name: Systemwide Track Rehabilitation

### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: N/A

### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	start	End		
Filase	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)					
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)					
Right-of-Way					
Design Engineering (PS&E)					
Advertise Construction					
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Oct-Dec	2016			
Operations (i.e., paratransit)					
Open for Use			Apr-Jun	2018	
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Dec	2018	

### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

There are no planned community outreach activities for Caltrain's annual track maintenance work. However, information on weekly maintenance activities are provided on Caltrain's website. Additionally, any neighboring property owners are notified of work that may cause excessive noise or dust.

### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

### Project Name: Systemwide Track Rehabilitation

### **FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST**

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$ 600,000		\$ 600,000
FTA Sec 5337		\$ 2,400,000		\$ 2,400,000
		\$-		\$-
	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
Total:	\$-	\$ 3,000,000	\$-	\$ 3,000,000

### **COST SUMMARY**

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Total	Cost	С	op K - urrent equest	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$	-	\$	-		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$	-	\$	_		
Right-of-Way	\$	-	\$	-		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	
Construction (CON)	\$ 3,00	00,000	\$	600,000	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY 2017
Operations						
(Paratransit)	\$	-	\$	-		
Total:	\$ 3,00	00,000	\$	600,000	\$-	

% Complete of Design:100%as of7/1/2016Expected Useful Life:70Years

### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY	2016/17	FY	<b>′ 2017/18</b>	FY	2018/19	FY	2019/20	FY	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$	300,000	\$	300,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 600,000
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

### **Track SOGR - FY17 PROJECT:**

Description/ **Justification** 

The System Track Rehabilitation Program is an ongiong annual project to keep the Caltrain railroad in a state of good repair (SOGR). Each fiscal year, funding is provided to cover the track and structures work performed that year.

The System Track Rehabilitation Program covers the work required to keep the Caltrain railroad in a state of good repair (SOGR). The type and scope of work scheduled for each fiscal year is based upon the condition of the railroad as reflected in Caltrain's SOGR database. This database is updated regularly with input from track inspections and tests that are performed throughout the year. Each fiscal year, a new project is set up to cover the track work performed that year. The scope of the project covers system wide track rehabilitation for Fiscal Year 2017 and may include, but is not limited to, the following: - Replace rails and points on an as-needed basis

- Add balast to tracks
- Replace rail joints
- Replace at-grade rail crossing pannels
- Surface track and turnouts
- Replace worn ties and insulators
- Minor repairs to bridges, culverts and structures
- Upgrade rail lubricators
- Perform annual weed abatement and vegitation trimming
- -Purchasing tools and equipment required for track maintenance activities
- Changes to the projected work components may occur as field conditions warrant.

Projected useful life varies depending on project.

Project Phase	<b>Original Estimate</b>	<b>Revised Estimate</b>
11   Planning/CD/Env	\$0	\$0
12   PE/Env/PSE	\$0	\$0
13   Final Design	\$0	\$0
14   ROW Acq/Utilities Relo.	\$0	\$0
15   Procurement	\$0	\$0
16   Construction	\$9,663,000	\$3,000,000
19   Closeout	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$9,663,000	\$3,000,000

Project Cost

Milestones	Project Phase	Expected Start	Expected Finish	
	Planning/Conceptual Design	N/A	N/A	
	Preliminary Engineering	N/A	N/A	
	Final Design	N/A	N/A	
	ROW Acquisition/Utilities Relo.	N/A	N/A	
	Bid and Award	N/A	N/A	
	Procurement	N/A	N/A	
	Construction	10/01/16	05/31/18	
	Closeout	06/01/18	12/31/18	
Total Budget	FY2017	Prior Year	Future Budget	Total Reques
	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000,000
FY17 Funding Plan	Funding Source	Proposed		
	Federal	\$2,400,000	1	
	State	\$0		
	Local Match JPB Member:	\$600,000		
	San Francisco	\$600,000		
	San Mateo	<i>\$0</i>		
	Santa Clara	\$0		
	Local Match County Specific	\$0		
	Regional/Other	\$0		
	TOTAL	\$3,000,000	-	

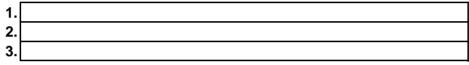
	Prop K/	Prop AA All	ocation Reque	est form		
TRA	NSPORTAT	ION AUTH	ORITY REC	OMMENDATION		
<u>This se</u>	ection is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.		
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No	:	Res. Date:	-	
Project Name:	Systemwide	Track Rehab	litation		<u> </u>	
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)				
	Action	Amount	Pha	ase	_	
	Prop K Allocation	\$ 600,000	Construction (	CON)		
Funding						
Recommended:					-	
	Total:	\$ 600,000				
Total P	rop K Funds:	\$ 600,000		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-	
Justification for multi-phase recommendations and notes for multi-sponsor recommendations:						
Fund Expir	ation Date:	6/30/2019	Eligible exper to this date.	ises must be incurred prior		
Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase		
	Trigger:		<u> </u>		]	

### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION					
This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.					
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No:	Res. Date:		
Project Name:	t Name: Systemwide Track Rehabilitation				
Grant Recipient:	Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)				
Deliverables:					

	Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed
	project.
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

**Special Conditions:** 



### Notes:

 In order to comply with Prop K Expenditure Plan category eligibility and maintain consistency with available funds, PCJPB has allowed San Francisco's 1/3 share to be distributed unevenly across individual projects as long as the total contribution is held constant. The FY 16/17 Caltrain capital match contribution is \$5,000,000 for each of the PCJPB entities or 1/3 of a total \$15,000,000.
 2.

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	80.00%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	80.00%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project P&PD Reviewer:

## San Francisco County Transportation Authority

	Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form					
TRA	NSPORTAT	ION AUTHO	ORITY REC	OMMENDAT	ION	
This se	ection is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Authori	ity Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/15/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:		
Project Name:	Project Name: Systemwide Track Rehabilitation					
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	wers Board (	Caltrain)		
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER					
Sponsor:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	owers Board (	Caltrain)		
SGA Project Number:	122-911xxx	Name:	Systemwide Tr	ack Rehabilitati	on	
Phase:	Construction (C	,			Fund Share:	20.00%
	Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year					
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$300,000	\$300,000				\$600,000

FY of All	location Action: 2016/17	Current Prop K Request:\$ 600,000Current Prop AA Request:\$ -				
	Project Name: Systemwide Track Rehabilitation	1				
C	Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers	Board (Caltrain)				
1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.						
	Required for Allocation Request Form Submission Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement PS					
CONTACT INFORMATION						
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact				
Name:	Pete Gutierrez	Peter Skinner				
Title:	Title: Manager, Maintenance of Way Manager, Grants & Fund Programming					
Phone:	one: 650-508-7793 650-622-7818					
Email:	gutierrezp@samtrans.com	skinnerp@samtrans.com				



# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: 33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI

### **EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION**

Prop K EP category: Guideways: (EP-22)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): 22 Current Prop K Request: \$ 1,365,500 Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:

Prop AA Category:

Current Prop AA Request:

Supervisorial District(s): District 08, District 09

### REQUEST

### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

Replace existing traffic signals, streetlights, trolley poles and overhead contact system (OCS) along part of the route of the 33 Stanyan trolleybus line.

### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

The first phase of the project is the replacement of OCS wires on Potrero Avenue between 25th and 16th Streets which is being constructed as part of the Potrero Streetscape project. The current request has two main portions. First, it will replace the aging overhead contact system on 18th Street between Castro and Mission streets. This will consist of removing and installing new poles and wires along the aforementioned stretch, as well as an additional pole within Harvey Milk Plaza. The project will also remove and install a new overhead-fed traction power system on 18th Street between Market and Church streets. Second, the project will provide street improvements to this stretch of 18th Street. Improvements will include replacement of streetlights and traffic signals as well as construction of new concrete curb ramps with detectable surface tile at various locations along the street. These improvements are appropriate for the subject project because most of the support poles are also for traffic signals and street lights. The improvements will ensure that infrastructure is in a state of good repair, maximize its longevity and improve the reliability of the services that use it.

### **Project Location (type below)**

18th Street between Castro and Mission streets.

### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? Yes

Other Items Attached? Yes

### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR	RMATION		
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Project Drawn From P	laceholder	
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Greater than Program	med Amount	
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	\$ 353,930	Prop AA Strategic Plan Amount:	
- Please describe and justify the nec	essary amondmont		

### scribe and justify the necessary amendment:

The original local match to the FTA grants that was to be funding this project was revenue bonds. However, due to project delays, the current revenue bonds that have been issued for the Fixed Guideway capital program are no longer an option because the funds must be spent by November 2016 - significantly sooner than when the funds will be spent for this project - and there is no capacity in the next revenue bond series to cover this project. Therefore, we are looking to switch our source of local funding to Prop K funds.

The request includes Prop K Strategic Plan and 5YPP amendments to the Prop K Guideways – Muni category to advance funds from FY2033/34 funds to FY2016/17 for the subject project.

Project Name: 33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2

### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: Categorically Exempt

### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	End		
FlidSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	Jan-Mar	2013	Oct-Dec	2013	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)			Jan-Mar	2014	
Right-of-Way					
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jan-Mar	2014	Oct-Dec	2016	
Advertise Construction	Apr-Jun	2016			
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Oct-Dec	2016			
Operations (i.e., paratransit)					
Open for Use			Oct-Dec	2017	
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Apr-Jun	2018	

### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

Categorical Examption was issued on 1/17/2014.

As the SFMTA is replacing existing infrastructure, the outreach is to inform the public of the commencement of the construction work. SFMTA and the Contractor will outreach to various neighborhood organizations in writing and verbally at the beginning of the construction phase.

The project will temporarily remove on street parking and temporarily relocate transit stops. On six weekends the project will require diesel bus substitution of the 33 Stanyan service.

### Project Name: 33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2

FUNDING PLAN - F	OF		IT R	EQUEST	-				
Enter the funding plan those shown in the Cos		• •	'		subj	ject of the C	UF	RENT REC	QUEST. Totals should match
Fund Source	l	Planned	Pro	grammed	A	Allocated		Total	
Prop K	\$	1,365,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,365,500	
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
FTA Formula Funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,445,000	\$	5,445,000	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total:	\$	1,365,500	\$	-	\$	5,445,000	\$	6,810,500	

### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned		Programmed		A	Allocated	Total		
Prop K	\$	1,365,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,365,500	
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
AB664 Regional Bridge Toll Funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	149,600	\$	149,600	
FTA Formula Funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,920,000	\$	5,920,000	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total:	\$	1,365,500	\$	-	\$	6,069,600	\$	7,435,100	

### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	т	otal Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$	-	\$ -		Costs covered as part of another phase of the project.
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$	-	\$ -		Costs covered as part of another phase of the project.
Right-of-Way	\$	-	\$ -		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	624,600	\$ -	\$-	Actuals plus cost to complete
Construction (CON)	\$	6,810,500	\$ 1,365,500	\$-	Based on 90% design
Operations					
(Paratransit)	\$	-	\$ -		
Total:	\$	7,435,100	\$ 1,365,500	\$-	
% Complete of Design:		90%	as of	7/25/2016	]

50 Years Expected Useful Life:

as of 7/25/2016

### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY	2016/17	FY	<b>′ 2017/18</b>	FY	<b>2018/19</b>	FY	2019/20	FY 2	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$	750,000	\$	615,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,365,500
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -

Project Name: 33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2

# **MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET**

# **PROJECT BUDGET - CONSTRUCTION**

	Contractor		450,000	1,000,000	75,000	75,000	3,000,000		2000,000	5,100,000		510,000		5,610,000
	0		Υ	\$	\$	\$	\$	÷	÷	\$		\$		÷
	SFMTA										1,200,000		500	1,200,000
											Υ		\$	θ
k BY TASK)	% of contract										24%	10%		
<b>AGENCY LABOR BY</b>	Totals		450,000	1,000,000	75,000	75,000	3,000,000		000,000	5, 100,000	1,200,000	510,000	500	6,810,500
BΥA			မ	မ	မ	မ	မ	e	<del>)</del>	\$	မ	\$	မ	θ
SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM (BY	Budget Line Item	1. Contract	Task 1: Demolition - Streetlights	Task 2: Concrete - Traction Power	Task 3: Traffic signals	Task 4: Civil Work	Task 5: OCS replacement	Task 6: Other - Mob/Demob, permits,	traffic routing	Subtotal	<ol><li>Construction Support*</li></ol>	3. Contingency	4. City Attorney Fees	<b>TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE</b>

\* e.g. SFMTA project support such as Outreach, Inspection, Management, Engineering, Contract Admin, Transit

TR/	ANSPORTAT	ION AUTH		OMMENDATION					
This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.									
Last Updated:	08.11.16	Res. No:		Res. Date:	-				
Project Name: 33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2									
Grant Recipient:	San Francisc	<mark>o Municipal T</mark>	ransportation	Agency - MUNI					
	Action	Amount	Pha	ase	_				
	Prop K Allocation	\$ 1,365,500	Construction (	CON)					
Funding					4				
Recommended:					-				
	Total:	\$ 1,365,500							
Total P	rop K Funds:	\$ 1,365,500		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-				
Justification for multi-phase recommendations and notes for multi-sponsor recommendations:									
Fund Expiration Date: 12/31/2018 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.									
Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	Į				
	Trigger:								

San Francisco County Transportation Authority
Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TR	ANSPORTATI	ION AUTHORITY	RECOMMENDATION
<u>This s</u>	ection is to be	completed by Tra	ansportation Authority Staff.
Last Updated:	08.11.16	Res. No:	Res. Date:
Project Name:	33-Stanyan Ov	verhead Contact Sy	vstem Phase 2
		Municipal Transpo	rtation Agency - MUNI
Deliveral			
1.	Please provide completed pro	_	I photos of work in progress and
Special (	Conditions:		
1.	comprehensive Plan amendme total of \$5,898	e 5YPP amendmen ent to the Muni Guid ,500 in programmir	ontingent upon approval of a at and corresponding Strategic deways category to advance a ng from FY 33/34 to FYs 2016/17 - prior item on this meeting agenda
2.	Transportation	Authority staff rele	or the construction phase until ases the funds (\$1,365,500) mpletion of design (e.g. copy of
3.		head multiplier rate	only reimburse SFMTA up to the for the fiscal year that SFMTA
4.			
Notes:			
1.			
Ζ			

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	79.95%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	81.63%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project

Reviewer: P&PD

### San Francisco County Transportation Authority

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 08.11.16 Res. No: Res. Date:

Project Name: 33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI

### SGA PROJECT NUMBER

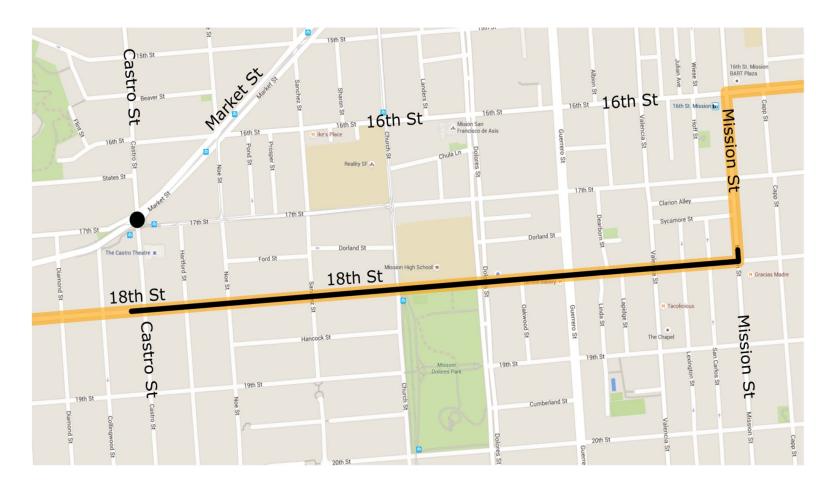
 Sponsor:
 San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI

 SGA Project Number:
 122-910xxx
 Name:
 33-Stanyan Phase 2 Overhead Contact System

SGA Floject Nulliber.	122-910333	Name.	55-Stanyan n		u contact Syste	7111
Phase:	Construction (CON)				Fund Share:	20.05%
Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year						
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$750,000	\$615,500				\$1,365,500

FY of All	ocation Action: 2016/17	Current Prop K Request:\$ 1,365,500Current Prop AA Request:\$ -						
	Project Name: 33-Stanyan Overhead Contact System Phase 2							
G	Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - MUNI							
1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.								
	Required for Allocation Request Fo							
	Initials of sponsor staff member verifying	the above statement						
	JG							
	CONTACT INFORM	ATION						
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact						
Name:	Cathal Hennessy	Joel C. Goldberg						
Title:	Project Manager	Manager, Capital Procurement and Management						
Phone:	(415) 701-4548	(415) 701-4499						
Email:	cathal.hennessy@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com						

Yellow: 33 line route Black: Project location







# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

### EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Prop K EP category: Guideways: (EP-22)

Prop AA Category: \_\_\_\_\_

Current Prop AA Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s):

### REQUEST

### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

This project will construct grade crossing medians at six (6) locations in Santa Clara County

### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

This project will construct medians at six (6) at-grade crossings along the Caltrain line in Santa Clara County. Per the terms of the equipment waiver to allow the JPB to run Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) postelectrification of the railroad, the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) is requiring the JPB construct grade crossing medians at all locations where "median needed" is indicated in the grade crossing inventory checklist provided to the FRA. This request will help fund final design & construction of these medians.

### Project Location (type below)

Santa Clara County

### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Multiple Phases

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? No

Prop	K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form
<b>5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFOR</b>	MATION
Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Project Drawn From Placeholder
Is the requested amount greater than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Plan?	Less than or Equal to Programmed Amount
Prop K 5YPP Amount:	Prop AA \$ 1,358,704 Strategic Plan Amount:

Project Name: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians

### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: N/A

### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	itart	End		
Filase	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)					
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)					
Right-of-Way					
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Oct-Dec	2016	Apr-Jun	2017	
Advertise Construction	Jul-Sep	2017			
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jan-Mar	2018			
Operations (i.e., paratransit)					
Open for Use			Oct-Dec	2018	
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Dec	2018	

### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

There are no planned community outreach activities for Caltrain's Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians work. However, information on weekly maintenance activities are provided on Caltrain's website. Additionally, any neighboring property owners are notified of work that may cause excessive noise or dust.

Project Name: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians

FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST								
Enter the funding plan those shown in the Cos	• •	'		ubje	ect of the C	UR	RENT REQ	UEST. Totals should match
Fund Source	Planned	Pro	ogrammed	A	llocated		Total	
Prop K		\$	758,704	\$	-	\$	758,704	
FY2016 and 2017JPB Member Agency Funds	\$ -	\$	-	\$	338,296	\$	338,296	
Total:	\$-	\$	758,704	\$	338,296	\$	1,097,000	

### COST SUMMARY

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	\$-	\$-		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$-	\$ -		
Right-of-Way	\$-	\$-		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 348,000	\$ 9,704	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY2017
Construction (CON)	\$ 749,000	\$ 749,000	\$-	JPB Capital Budget FY2017
Operations (Paratransit)	\$-	\$-		
Total:	\$ 1,097,000	\$ 758,704	\$-	]

% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life: 0% as of 15 Years

100%

### PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

7/1/2016

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Phase:	Design Engine	ering (PS&E)							
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2	2018/19	FY 2	2019/20	FY 2	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$ 9,704		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 9,704

Phase:	Construction (CON)			Phase: Construction (CON)					
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total			
Prop K	\$-	\$ 749,000	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$ 749,000			

# PROJECT: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians - FY17

Description/ Justification This project will construct grade crossing medians at six (6) locations in Santa Clara County

This project will construct grade crossing medians at 6 at-grade crossings along the Caltrain line in Santa Clara County. The Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) has required, per the terms of the equipment waiver to allow the JPB to run Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) post-electrification of the railroad, the JPB construct grade crossing medians at all locations where "median needed" is indicated in the grade crossing inventory checklist provided to the FRA. This request will help fund final design & construction.

The projected life is 15 years.

Project Cost	Project Phase	<b>Original Estimate</b>	<b>Revised Estimate</b>
	11   Planning/CD/Env	\$0	\$0
	12   PE/Env/PSE	\$101,000	\$0
	13   Final Design	\$138,000	\$229,000
	14   ROW Acq/Utilities Relo.	\$0	\$0
	15   Procurement	\$60,000	\$119,000
	16   Construction & Closeout	\$916,000	\$749,000
	TOTAL	\$1,215,000	\$1,097,000

Milestones	;
------------	---

Project Phase	Expected Start	Expected Finish
Planning/Conceptual Design	N/A	N/A
Preliminary Engineering	N/A	N/A
Final Design	10/31/16	06/30/17
ROW Acquisition/Utilities Relo.	N/A	N/A
Bid and Award	07/01/17	12/31/17
Procurement	N/A	N/A
Construction	01/01/18	10/01/18
Closeout	10/02/18	12/31/18

 FY2017
 Prior Year
 Future Budget
 Total Request

 \$868,000
 \$229,000
 \$0
 \$1,097,000

### FY17 Funding Plan

Funding Source	Proposed
Federal	\$0
State	\$0
Local Match JPB Member:	\$868,000
San Francisco	\$758,704
San Mateo	<i>\$0</i>
Santa Clara	\$109,296
Local Match County Specific	\$0
Regional/Other	\$0
TOTAL	\$868,000

**Total Budget** 

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION									
This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.									
Last Updated:	8/24/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:	-				
Project Name: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians									
Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)									
	Action Amount Phase								
	Prop K Allocation	\$ 758,704	Construction (	CON)					
Funding Recommended:									
Recommended.					-				
	Total:	\$ 758,704							
Total P	\$ 758,704		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-					
Justification for multi-phase recommendations and notes for Multi-phase allocation is recommended given the multi-sponsor recommendations: short duration of the design phase.									
Fund Expiration Date:		12/31/2019	Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.						
Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase					
	Trigger:								
					J				

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION
---

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 8/24/2016 Res. No: Res. Date:

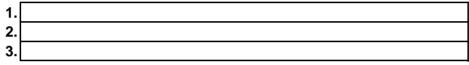
Project Name: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians

Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

Deliverables:

1.	Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed
	project.
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

**Special Conditions:** 



### Notes:

 In order to comply with Prop K Expenditure Plan category eligibility and maintain consistency with available funds, PCJPB has allowed San Francisco's 1/3 share to be distributed unevenly across individual projects as long as the total contribution is held constant. The FY 16/17 Caltrain capital match contribution is \$5,000,000 for each of the PCJPB entities or 1/3 of a total \$15,000,000.

2. <u>Metric</u> <u>Prop K</u> <u>Prop AA</u> <u>Actual Leveraging - Current Request</u> <u>30.84%</u> <u>No Prop AA</u> <u>Actual Leveraging - This Project</u> <u>30.84%</u> <u>No Prop AA</u>

> SFCTA Project P&PD Reviewer:

E8-142
--------

## San Francisco County Transportation Authority

Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form										
TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION										
This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.										
Last Updated:	8/24/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:						
Project Name: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians										
Grant Recipient:	Peninsula Co	rridor Joint Po	wers Board (	Caltrain)						
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER									
Sponsor:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)									
SGA Project Number:	122-911xxx         Name:         Santa Clara Grade Crossing Medians - FY17 - PS&E									
Phase:	Design Engineering (PS&E)				Fund Share:	69.16%				
Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year										
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total				
Prop K	\$9,704					\$9,704				
Sponsor: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)										
SGA Project Number:	122-911xxx	Name:	Santa Clara Gr	rade Crossing N	Medians - FY17	- CON				
Phase: Construction (CON)			Fund Share: 69.1		69.16%					
Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year										
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total				
Prop K		\$749,000				\$749,000				

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of All	ocation Action: 2016/17	Current Prop K Request:\$ 749,000Current Prop AA Request:\$ -
	Project Name: Santa Clara Grade Crossing Med	dians
G	Grant Recipient: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers	Board (Caltrain)
1) The r	equested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee reven circumstance replace existing local revenues use	
	Required for Allocation Request Fo	
	Initials of sponsor staff member verifying	the above statement
	PS	
	CONTACT INFORM	ATION
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name:	Robert Tam	Peter Skinner
Title:	Mgr. Technology Research & Dev.	Manager, Grants & Fund Programming
Phone:	650-508-7969	650-622-7818
Email:	tamr@samtrans.com	skinnerp@samtrans.com



# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

310,000

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

**Project Name:** Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - DPT

#### EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

**Prop K EP category:** Signals and Signs - Maintenance and Renovations: (EP-33)

Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): <u>33</u> Prop K Other EP Line Numbers: Current Prop K Request: \$

Prop AA Category:

Current Prop AA Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s): District 03, District 06

#### REQUEST

#### **Brief Project Description (type below)**

Upgrade traffic signals to convert portions of Eddy and Ellis to two-way operation, including pedestrian countdown signals, two corner bulb-outs at Eddy/Leavenworth, and accessible curb ramps at Ellis/Taylor. The project will increase pedestrian safety and calm traffic by reducing area vehicular traffic speeds to 25 MPH on both streets; improve signal, pedestrian and vehicular visibility; and shorten the crossing distance.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

See attached.

#### Project Location (type below)

The 5 intersections of Eddy at Jones, Leavenworth and Taylor Streets, and Ellis at Mason and Taylor Streets

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? Yes

Other Items Attached? Yes

#### **5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION**

Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Named Project
5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Nameu i Tojeci

Is the requested amount greater

than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic

U	Strategic	
	Plan?	

Prop K 5YPP Amount: \$

Prop AA 142,271 Strategic Plan Amount:

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

#### Please describe and justify the necessary amendment:

Fully funding this request requires a 5YPP amendment to the Signals and Signs category to reprogram \$167,729 in Gough Corridor Signal Upgrade (14) design funds to the subject project. The Gough Corridor Signal Upgrade design phase is fully funded and in progress. See attached 5YPP amendment for more details.

The original programmed amount was based on the federally required 11.47% local match formula for all phases. However, Caltrans has previously disallowed construction management costs exceeding 15% of the contract cost. In San Francisco, construction management/engineering costs for traffic signal projects that are competitively contracted out are typically 40% of the contract cost and include the following tasks: - SFPW: electrical engineering support, construction management, construction inspection, materials testing, and public affairs management

- SFMTA: traffic signal programming, construction engineering support, submittal review, project meetings, and coordinating in-house shop work

By funding the construction management locally, SFMTA avoids project delays by relying on a local funding stream.

#### Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement Project (SFMTA)

#### Scope

The SFMTA is requesting Prop K funds for the construction of upgrades to five signalized intersections as part of the Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Project. The signal modifications will permit portions of Eddy and Ellis Streets to be converted from one-way to two-way. The goal of the proposed project is to increase pedestrian safety and calm traffic by reducing area vehicular traffic speeds to be consistent with the 25 MPH speed limit on both streets.

Intersection	WalkFirst High Injury Corridor	Pedestrian Countdown Signals (PCS) in place	Muni Lines	Sup. District
Eddy and Jones Streets	Y	Yes	31	6
Eddy and Leavenworth Streets	Y	Yes	31	6
Eddy and Taylor Streets	Y	None	31	6
Ellis and Mason Streets	Y	Yes	8, 27, 30, 45	3, 6
Ellis and Taylor Streets	Y	None	27	6

The locations under this project are as follows:

Eddy and Taylor Streets as well as Ellis and Taylor Streets will be upgraded to install pedestrian countdown signals (PCS) for all crosswalks. The new PCS will be timed to adhere to SFMTA's pedestrian signal timing guidelines. In addition, two corner bulb-outs will be installed at the Eddy/Leavenworth intersection, and one corner of Ellis/Taylor will receive new accessible curb ramps. All other corners of Ellis/Taylor have been already upgraded to the ADA standard where feasible. Originally, SFMTA staff hoped to install one bulb-out at each intersection, but a bulb-out at Ellis/Taylor turned out to be not feasible due to sub-sidewalk basement conflicts.

This Traffic Calming Project will allow Ellis Street (between Jones Street and Cyril Magnin Streets) and Eddy Street (between Leavenworth and Mason Streets) to be converted to two-way. This project complements a 2012 project that converted Ellis Street between Jones and Polk Sreets, as well as Eddy Street between Leavenworth and Larkin Streets to two-way traffic. The complete implementation of the two-way conversion was not possible in 2012 because the poor condition of the signal hardware precluded the addition of PCS and the new signals to face the new directions of traffic.

#### Implementation:

SFMTA's Sustainable Streets Division has been managing the scope of the detailed design. SFDPW's Infrastructure Design and Construction (IDC) division will manage the issuance and administration of the contract for construction by competitively bid contract.

Due to the small amount of traffic striping, signage, and parking meter adjustment needed to convert the two streets to two-way operation, it is more cost-effective to do this portion of work using SFMTA forces via local funding instead of being competitively contracted out and funded federally. Contracting out this small amount of work is also discouraged, since it requires additional contractor oversight by SFMTA and a longer contract duration.

Task	Force Account Work Performed By
• Design	SFMTA Sustainable Streets Division
Electrical Design	SFDPW Infrastructure Design and Construction
Construction Management	SFDPW Infrastructure Construction Management
Contract Support	SFDPW Bureau of Engineering
Construction Support	SFMTA Sustainable Streets Division

#### **Public Engagement**

In 2007, the San Francisco County Transportation Authority (SFCTA) adopted the Tenderloin– Little Saigon Neighborhood Transportation Plan (NTP) which was a result of a collaborative effort with many community based organizations, City agencies, and numerous public outreach efforts. One of the recommendations from the NTP was to convert streets in the Tenderloin such as Eddy and Ellis Streets, from one-way to two-way.

During the development of the NTP, the SFCTA lead an extensive outreach to residents, neighborhood organizations, implementing agencies and technicians to ensure that the benefits of the study would go beyond a traditional planning and engineering study. The Tenderloin Housing Clinic, the Southeast Asian Community Center, and Asian Neighborhood Design were the three Community Based Organization (CBO) consultants tasked with organizing outreach to the community. The outreach process began in 2006 with CBO lead walking tours of the neighborhood where each participant was given a disposable camera to document problem areas to address. Outreach efforts also included focus groups and stakeholder interviews (representing senior, youth, and civic non-profit organizations), merchant interviews, multi-lingual surveys, and two community-wide workshops. The SFCTA used print, on-line, and ethnic media to advertise outreach events as well as sending email updates to the District 6 mailing list.

SFMTA received the SFMTA Board approval for the sidewalk bulbs at Eddy and Leavenworth at a public hearing on July 1, 2016. SFMTA will hold a public hearing for the Eddy and Ellis two-way conversion in late August. SFMTA staff also met with the Tenderloin Housing Clinic, who is helping perform the outreach and remind stakeholders of the Little Saigon plan. SFMTA staff also met with the Police Captain of the Tenderloin station to allay and address concerns regarding issues around the

Police Station. SFMTA will continue working with Supervisor Jane Kim to engage residents and businesses in the area.

#### **Project Benefits**

Converting Ellis and Eddy Streets from one to two way streets is intended to slow vehicular traffic speeds and reduce traffic volumes to improve pedestrian safety. The installation of two corner sidewalk bulbs as part of this project will increase sidewalk widths by at least 6 feet, shorten crossing distances, improve pedestrian visibility to motorists, and slow right turning vehicles.

This project will add PCS to two intersections that are currently lacking them. PCS have been effective in reducing the number of pedestrians remaining in the crosswalk at the beginning of the conflicting vehicle green light, thereby reducing the potential for vehicle-pedestrian conflicts. The countdown feature of the PCS is helpful for pedestrians to discern as to whether there is enough time left in a signal cycle to cross the intersection safely.

In addition to the installation of PCS, this project will improve the visibility of the vehicular signals within the project area through the installation of new poles, and larger signal heads. Improved signal visibility will help reduce potential for collisions across all modes, including pedestrians and bicyclists.

#### **Project Location Selection Evaluation**

The Tenderloin-Little Saigon area is one of San Francisco's oldest neighborhoods with high density housing, employment, and shops. The project area is one of the most ethnically diverse communities providing a home to many recent immigrants. The project falls within an area that the Metropolitan Transportation Commission designated as a Community of Concern in 2011. Communities of Concern are identified based on numerous factors gathered from census data such as family income, minority population, number of zero vehicle households, and senior population 75 years and over.

The Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Project will address documented safety concerns in a WalkFirst Corridor where there are a disproportionately high number of collisions relative to the City at large. The dollars to be programmed to this project will have a greater impact on improving safety than a non-WalkFirst corridor.

All intersections in this project are located along WalkFirst High Injury corridors (which later evolved as Vision Zero High Injury corridors), as determined by the Mayor's Pedestrian Safety Task Force. WalkFirst Corridors are targeted for improvements because they comprise only 6% of San Francisco streets, but contribute to 60% of the total pedestrian injuries in the City. The proposed project is consistent with San Francisco Pedestrian Strategy (released in April 2013), as well as Vision Zero Two-Year Action Strategy (released in February 2015).

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

#### Project Name: Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

#### Environmental Type: Categorically Exempt

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	E	nd
FilaSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	Apr-Jun	2011	Jan-Mar	2016
Right-of-Way				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jan-Mar	2014	Jul-Sep	2016
Advertise Construction	Jul-Sep	2016		
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jan-Mar	2017		
Operations (i.e., paratransit)				
Open for Use			Jul-Sep	2017
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Jan-Mar	2018

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

SFMTA received the SFMTA Board approval for the sidewalk bulbs at Eddy and Leavenworth at a public hearing on July 1, 2016. SFMTA will hold a public hearing for the Eddy and Ellis two-way conversion in late August.

San Francisco Public Works notifies community members, fronting property owners, and tenants of upcoming construction, which is standard procedure. No additional community outreach or project coordination is anticipated during construction.

The SFMTA received the federal obligation approval in June 2016. The SFMTA anticipates that the contract will be advertised by the end of August 2016.

#### Project Name: Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement

FUNDING PLAN - F	OR		NT	REQUES	Т				
Enter the funding plan match those shown in		• •			subj	ect of the	CU	RRENT RE	QUEST. Totals should
Fund Source	P	lanned	Pro	ogrammed	Α	located		Total	
Prop K	\$	167,729	\$	142,271	\$	-	\$	310,000	
Prop AA	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Lifeline									
Transportation	\$	-	\$	717,625	\$	-	\$	717,625	
Program (CMAQ)									
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Total:	\$	167,729	\$	859,896	\$	-	\$	1,027,625	]

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Pro	ogrammed	Α	llocated	Total
Prop K	\$ 167,729	\$	142,271	\$	27,550	\$ 337,550
Prop AA	\$ -	\$	-	\$	337,450	\$ 337,450
Lifeline Transportation Program (CMAQ)	\$ -	\$	717,625	\$	-	\$ 717,625
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Total:	\$ 167,729	\$	859,896	\$	365,000	\$ 1,392,625

#### **COST SUMMARY**

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Т	otal Cost	C	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA Curren Reques	t	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual			•				
Engineering (PLAN)	\$	-	\$	-			
Environmental							
Studies (PA&ED)	\$	-	\$	-			
Right-of-Way	\$	-	\$	-			
Design Engineering							Based on actual cost and cost to complete
(PS&E)	\$	365,000	\$	-	\$	•	based on actual cost and cost to complete
Construction (CON)	\$	1,027,625	\$	310,000	\$	•	Based on 90% design and past projects
Operations							
(Paratransit)	\$	-	\$	-			
Total:	\$	1,392,625	\$	310,000	\$		
% Complete of Design:		90%		as of	7/15/201	6	l
Expected Useful Life:		30	Yea	ars			

Prop AA

\$

\$

-

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

PROPOSED REIMB	URSEMENT	SCHEDULE	FOR CURR	ENT REQUE	ST (instruction	s as noted below)
Use the table below to	enter the prop	osed reimburs	ement schedu	le for the curre	ent request. Pi	op K and
Prop AA policy assume	e these funds v	will not be reim	bursed at a ra	te greater than	their proportion	onal share of
the funding plan for the	e relevant phas	se unless justif	ication is provi	ded for a more	aggressive re	eimbursement
rate. If the current req	uest is for mult	iple phases, p	lease provide :	separate reimb	oursement scho	edules by
phase. If the proposed	schedule exce	eeds the years	available, plea	ase attach a fil	e with the requ	lested
information.						
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$ 200,000	\$ 110,000	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ 310,000

\$

-

\$

-

\$

-

\$

-

-

Project Name: Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

# SAMPLE PROJECT BUDGET - CONSTRUCTION

SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM	I (BY AGENCY I	LABOR BY TASK)			
Budget Line Item	Totals	% of contract	SFPW	SFMTA	Contractor
1. Contract					
Task 1: Curb Ramps	\$ 82,000				\$ 82,000
Task 2: Signals /Mountings	\$ 66,000				\$ 66,000
Task 3: Poles	000'69 \$				\$ 69,000
Task 4: Pullboxes/Conduits	\$ 142,000				\$ 142,000
Task 5: Wiring	\$ 50,000				\$ 50,000
Task 6: Traffic Routing	\$ 25,000				\$ 25,000
Task 7: Drainage Work	\$ 33,000				\$ 33,000
Task 8: Misc	\$ 103,108				\$ 103,108
Contract Total	\$ 570,108				\$ 570,108
2. SFMTA-Provided Materials & Lal	Labor				
Controller Cabinets	\$ 60,000			\$ 60,000	
Ped. Countdown Modules	\$ 7,500			\$ 7,500	
Traffic Signs	\$ 5,000			\$ 5,000	
Pavement Markings	\$ 35,000			\$ 35,000	
Meters & Parking Space Markings	\$ 10,000			\$ 10,000	
Subtotal	\$ 117,500			\$ 117,500	
<ol> <li>Construction</li> <li>Management/Support *</li> </ol>	\$ 254,000	40%	\$ 154,000	\$ 100,000	
4. Other Direct Costs *	\$ 500		\$ 500		
5. Contingency	\$ 85,517	15%			\$ 85,517
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	\$ 1,027,625		\$ 154,500	\$ 217,500	\$ 655,625

\* City Attorney Review

**Fund Source** 

Prop K

5-154	- I J 4 San Francisco County Transportation Authority						
Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION							
					tation Authority Staff.		
					Res. Date:		
Last Updated:			Res. No:				
Project Name:	Eddy and Elli	s Tr	affic Calm	ing Improvem	nent		
Grant Recipient:	San Francisc	o M	unicipal T	ransportation	Agency - DPT		
	Action	A	mount	Pha	ase	1	
Funding	Prop K Allocation	\$	310,000	Construction (	CON)		
Recommended:	Total:	\$	310,000				
Total P	rop K Funds:	\$	310,000		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-	
					nses must be incurred prior		
Fund Expi	ration Date:	9/	30/2018	to this date.	ises must be incurred prior		
Delivera	bles:						
1.	• .			n progress, an	nd 2-3 digital photos of		
	completed pro	ojec	t.			ĺ	
Special	Conditions:						
1.				•	ent upon a concurrent		
	-	-			reprogram \$167,729 from le subject project. See		
	attached 5YP		•		le subject project. See		
2					mburse SFMTA up to the		
	• •		ad multipl	er rate for the	e fiscal year that SFMTA		
	incurs charge	s.				i	
Notes:							
1.					granted permission to		
				•	n to advertise the contract		
	advertise the			•	leral authorization to		
		COI	Silucion		24/10.	l	
	etric		_	Prop K	Prop AA		
Actual Lev Original funding	eraging - Curi				No Prop AA		
Original funding	g anocation w	<u>as i</u>	Jaseu on	75.76%	75.77%		
SFCTA Project	t P&PD						
Reviewer							
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER						
Sponsor:	San Francisc	o M	unicipal T	ransportation	Agency - DPT	l	
SGA Project Number:	133-xxxxxx				Traffic Calming Improvement		
Phase:	Construction (C	CON	)		Fund Share:	30.17%	
			tribution	Schedule by	Fiscal Vear		

 FY 2016/17
 FY 2017/18
 FY 2018/19
 FY 2019/20
 FY 2020/21+

 \$200,000
 \$110,000

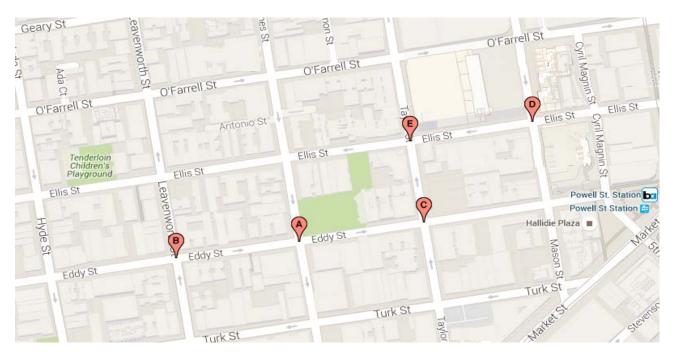
Total

\$310,000

	Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form								
FY of Al	location Action: 2016/17	Current Prop K Request:\$ 310,000Current Prop AA Request:\$ -							
	Project Name: Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement								
C	Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - DPT								
1) The r	1) The requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues will be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes.           Required for Allocation Request Form Submission           Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement           JG								
	CONTACT INFORM	IATION							
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact							
Name:	Manito Velasco	Joel Goldberg							
Title: Senior Engineer Mgr, Grants Procurement & Management									
Phone:	415-701-4447	415-701-4499							
Email:	manito.velasco@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com							

E8-155

#### Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement (5 Locations)



А	Eddy Street and Jones Street
В	Eddy Street and Leavenworth Street
С	Eddy Street and Taylor Street
D	Ellis Street and Mason Street
E	Ellis Street and Taylor Street

#### Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)

#### Signals and Signs (EP 33)

Programming and Allocations to Date

Pending 9/27/16 approval

			Fending 9/2//	- o approva		Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase(s)	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Follow-the							ſ		
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Traffic Signal Improvements) <sup>3</sup>	PS&E, CON	Programmed	\$0					<b>\$</b> 0
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Traffic Signal Improvements) <sup>3</sup>	PS&E, CON	Programmed		<b>\$</b> 0				<b>\$</b> 0
SFMTA	Traffic Signal Conduit Contract <sup>3</sup>	CON	Allocated		\$400,000				\$400,000
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Traffic Signal Improvements)	PS&E, CON	Programmed			\$200,000			<b>\$200,000</b>
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Traffic Signal Improvements)	PS&E, CON	Programmed				\$200,000		<b>\$200,000</b>
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Traffic Signal Improvements)	PS&E, CON	Programmed					\$150,000	\$150,000
Traffic Sig	nal Upgrades								
SFMTA	Traffic Signal Upgrades (15 Locations) <sup>1, 4,7</sup>	PS&E	Programmed	<b>\$</b> 0					<b>\$</b> 0
SFMTA	Traffic Signal Upgrade Contract 34 [Vision Zero] <sup>4</sup>	PS&E	Allocated		<b>\$518,</b> 000				<b>\$518,</b> 000
SFMTA	7th Avenue and Lincoln Way Intersection Improvements <sup>1</sup>	CON	Allocated	\$95,476					\$95,476
SFMTA	Traffic Signal Upgrades (15 Locations) <sup>7</sup>	CON	Programmed		\$2,640,000				\$2,640,000
SFMTA	Traffic Signal Upgrades (15 Locations)	PS&E	Programmed		\$660,000				\$660,000
SFMTA	Webster Street Pedestrian Signals <sup>7</sup>	CON	Allocated			\$1,358,206			\$1,358,206
SFMTA	Franklin/Divisadero Corridor Signal Upgrade	CON	Programmed		\$272,080				\$272,080
SFMTA	Franklin and Divisadero Corridor Signal Upgrade	CON	Allocated		\$3,162,920				\$3,162,920
SFMTA	Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement <sup>8</sup>	CON	Pending			\$310,000			\$310,000
SFMTA	19th Avenue Signals Phase III (9)	PS&E	Allocated	\$630,000					\$630,000
SFMTA	19th Avenue Signals Phase III (9)	CON	Programmed			\$2,520,000			\$2,520,000
SFMTA	3rd Street Traffic Signal Detection Upgrade - Phase 1	CON, PROC	Allocated	\$300,000					\$300,000
SFMTA	3rd Street Traffic Signal Detection Upgrade - Phase 2	PROC	Programmed			\$300,000			\$300,000
SFMTA	3rd Street Traffic Signal Detection Upgrade - Phase 3	CON, PROC	Programmed				\$457,950		\$457,950
SFMTA	Traffic Signal Visibility Upgrades (12) <sup>7</sup>	PS&E, CON	Programmed		<b>\$</b> 0				<b>\$</b> 0
SFMTA	South Van Ness Conduit Installation <sup>6</sup>	PS&E, CON	Programmed	<b>\$</b> 0					<b>\$</b> 0
SFMTA	South Van Ness Signal Upgrade (12) <sup>6</sup>	PS&E	Programmed	\$46,100					\$46,100
SFMTA	South Van Ness Signal Upgrade (12) <sup>6</sup>	CON	Allocated		\$552,000				\$552,000
SFMTA	South Van Ness Signal Upgrade (12)	CON	Programmed			\$1,434,900			\$1,434,900
SFMTA	Polk Corridor Signal Upgrade <sup>2, 5, 7</sup>	PS&E	Programmed	\$0					<b>\$</b> 0
SFMTA	Polk Corridor Signal Upgrade <sup>2</sup>	CON	Allocated	\$382,900					\$382,900
SFMTA	Polk Corridor Signal Upgrade 5,7	CON	Programmed		<b>\$</b> 0				<b>\$</b> 0
SFMTA	Polk Streetscape Signal Modifications <sup>5</sup>	CON	Allocated		\$516,000				\$516,000
SFMTA	Gough Corridor Signal Upgrade (14) <sup>8</sup>	PS&E	Programmed	\$160,271					\$160,271
SFMTA	Gough Corridor Signal Upgrade (14)	CON	Programmed		\$2,450,000				\$2,450,000
SFMTA	Gough Corridor Signal Upgrade	PS&E	Allocated		\$135,000				\$135,000
SFMTA	Great Highway Traffic Signal Upgrade (8)	CON	Programmed			\$607,729			\$607,729
SFMTA	Van Ness BRT SFgo Signal Improvements	CON	Allocated		<b>\$2,275,000</b>				<b>\$2,275,</b> 000
SFMTA	Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP)	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$357,729				\$357,729

#### Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)

#### Signals and Signs (EP 33)

Programming and Allocations to Date

Pending 9/27/16 approval									
						Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase(s)	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
	Te	otal Progr	ammed in 5YPP	\$1,614,747	\$13,938,729	\$6,730,835	\$657,950	\$150,000	\$23,092,261
	Total Allocat	ed and Pe	ending in 5YPPs	\$1,408,376	\$7,558,920	\$1,668,206	\$0	\$0	\$10,635,502
	To	tal Deobl	igated in 5YPPs	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$</b> 0
	Te	otal Unall	ocated in 5YPPs	\$206,371	\$6,379,809	\$5,062,629	\$657,950	\$150,000	\$12,456,759
	Total Programm	ned in 201	14 Strategic Plan	\$3,653,371	\$13,540,229	\$5,062,629	\$657,950	\$150,000	\$23,064,179
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles ** \$382,476							\$382,476		
	Cumulative Remainin	g Program	nming Capacity	\$2,421,100	\$2,022,600	\$354,394	\$354,394	\$354,394	\$354,394

\*\* "Deobligated from prior 5YPP cycles" includes deobligations from allocations approved prior to the current 5YPP period.

ſ	Programmed
ſ	Pending Allocation/Appropriation
	Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation

#### FOOTNOTES:

 <sup>1</sup> 5YPP Amendment to fully fund 7th Avenue and Lincoln Way Intersection Improvements (Resolution 15-046, 03/24/2015): Traffic Signal Upgrades (15 Locations): Reduced by \$95,476 in FY 2014/15 design funds. 7th Avenue and Lincoln Way is one of the 15 locations covered by this placeholder.

7th Avenue and Lincoln Way: Added project with \$95,476 for construction.

- <sup>2</sup> 5YPP Amendment to reprogram \$382,900 from the PS&E phase to the construction phase of the Polk Street Traffic Signal Upgrade project (Resolution
- <sup>3</sup> To accommodate allocation of \$400,000 for Traffic Signal Conduit Contract (Resolution 15-061, 6/23/2015): Reduced placeholder for Follow-the-Paving (Spot Traffic Signal Improvements) from \$200,000 in FY 2014/15 and \$200,000 in FY 2015/16 design/ construction funds to \$0.

Added Traffic Signal Conduit Contract with \$400,000 in FY 2015/16 construction funds.

- <sup>4</sup> To accommodate allocation of \$518,000 for Traffic Signal Conduit Contract (Resolution 15-061, 6/23/2015): Reduced programming for Traffic Signal Upgrades (15 Locations) from \$564,524 in FY 2014/15 design funds to \$46,524; Added Traffic Signal Upgrade Contract 34 [Vision Zero] with \$518,000 in FY 2015/16 design funds.
- <sup>5</sup> To accommodate allocation of \$516,000 for Polk Streetscape Signal Modifications project (Resolution 2016-028, 12/15/2015): Polk Corridor Signal Upgrade: Reduced by \$277,100 in FY2014/15 design funds and \$238,900 in FY2015/16 construction funds. Added Polk Streetscape Signal Modifications with \$516,000 in FY2015/16 construction funds.
- <sup>6</sup> To accommodate allocation of \$552,000 for South Van Ness Signal Upgrade project (Resolution 2016-040, 2/23/2016): South Van Ness Conduit Installation: Reduced by \$200,000 in FY2014/15 design/construction funds. South Van Ness Signal Upgrade: Reduced by \$352,000 in FY2014/15 design funds. Added South Van Ness Signal Upgrade with \$552,000 in FY2015/16 construction funds.
- <sup>7</sup> To accommodate allocation of \$1,358,206 to Webster Street Pedestrian Signals (Resolution 17-002, 7/26/2016) Traffic Signal Upgrades: Reduced by \$46,524 in FY2014/15 design funds. Project to be funded via Prop B.
   Traffic Signal Visibility Upgrades: Reduced by \$300,000 in FY2015/16 construction funds. Project to be funded via Prop B.
   Polk Corridor Signal Upgrade: Reduced by \$277,100 in FY2014/15 design funds and \$706,500 in FY2015/16 construction funds. Project to be completed under budget.
   Cumulative Remembring Conscitut (Funde Deabligated from Prior 5VPR Cucles): Reduced from \$230,713 to \$211,631
- Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity (Funds Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles): Reduced from \$239,713 to \$211,631.
- <sup>8</sup> 5YPP amendment to fully fund Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement (Resolution 17-XX, 9/27/2016) Gough Corridor Signal Upgrade (14): Reduced by \$167,729 in FY2014/15 design funds. Project is fully funded and in progress. Eddy and Ellis Traffic Calming Improvement: Increased by \$167,729 to fully fund construction in FY2016/17.

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: <u>Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)</u>

Grant Recipient: San Francisco County Transportation Authority

#### EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

**Prop K EP category:** Traffic Calming: (EP-38)

 Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):
 38
 Current Prop K Request:
 \$ 1,500,000

 Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:
 Prop AA Category:

Current Prop AA Request: \$

Supervisorial District(s): District 05, District 07, District 08, District 09

#### REQUEST

#### Brief Project Description (type below)

Implement traffic calming measures recommended in the Dewey, Inner Sunset, North Bernal Heights, and St. Francis Wood areawide traffic calming plans, including construction of 7 bulbouts, 1 pedestrian refuge island, and 2 curb ramps.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

See attached.

#### **Project Location (type below)**

7 bulbouts at 6th Avenue and Judah Street, 6th Avenue and Kirkham Street, Tiffany Street and 29th Street, 9th Avenue and Pacheco Street, Bernal Heights Boulevard at Bernal Heights Boulevard (north of Carver Street); 1 pedestrian refuge island at Portola Drive and San Anselmo Avenue; 2 curb ramps at the midblock raised crosswalk on Herbst Road between Skyline Boulevard and Armory Drive.

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? No

Other Items Attached? Yes

#### **5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION**

Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Named Project
5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?	Nameu Froject

#### Is the requested amount greater

than the amount programmed in the relevant 5YPP or Strategic Less than or Equal to Programmed Amount

Plan?

Prop K 5YPP Amount: \$

D	la	n	?	

Prop AA 2,441,123 Strategic Plan Amount:

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

The SFMTA requests \$1,500,000 in Prop K funds to construct a batch of measures, primarily bulbouts, remaining from the Traffic Calming Program backlog of projects. This construction project bundles a number of measures together that were planned and designed separately; therefore, the project as shown only includes a construction phase.

#### Background

The bulbouts and other traffic calming measures that will be constructed with this funding were recommended by various traffic calming areawide plans completed by the Livable Street subdivision between 2003 and 2015. These plans involved extensive community input, including community walkthroughs, site visits, public meetings, and outreach to local businesses and other stakeholders. These projects were proposed prior to the Vision Zero initiative and are not located on the High Injury Network. The below chart summarizes the traffic calming measures that are part of this batch and their respective areawide planning efforts:

Measure	Location	Traffic Calming Areawide Plan	Year Planning Complete	District
	6th Avenue and Judah Street,	Inner Sunset Areawide Traffic Calming		_
Bulbout	NE Corner	Plan	2006	5
	6th Avenue and Judah Street,	Inner Sunset Areawide Traffic Calming		
Bulbout	SW Corner	Plan	2006	5
	6th Avenue and Kirkham	Inner Sunset Areawide Traffic Calming		
Bulbout	Street, SE Corner	Plan	2006	5, 7
	Tiffany Street and 29th Street,	North Bernal Heights Areawide Traffic		
Bulbout	NW Corner	Calming Plan	2003	8
	9th Avenue at Pacheco Street,			
Bulbout	NE corner	Dewey Areawide Traffic Calming Plan	2015	7
	9th Avenue at Pacheco Street,			
Bulbout	SE corner	Dewey Areawide Traffic Calming Plan	2015	7
	Bernal Heights Blvd at Bernal			
	Heights Boulevard (north of	North Bernal Heights Areawide Traffic		
Bulbout	Carver Street)	Calming Plan	2003	9
Pedestrian	Portola Drive at San Anselmo	Saint Francis Wood Areawide Traffic		
Refuge Island	Avenue	Calming Plan	2009	7
	Herbst Road between Armory	N/A - adding curb ramps to previously		
Curb ramps (2)	Drive and Skyline Drive	constructed raised crossing for SF Zoo	N/A	7

Note: The following measures were included in the Prop K design allocation (2015-046, 138-908094) but are not included in the current request:

- Bulbout at Roosevelt Way/15<sup>th</sup> Converted to Speed Hump During detailed design, a bulb-out was found to be infeasible here. A speed hump on the approach to this intersection is proposed and will be included in a future fund request.
- Raised crosswalk at 9th/Pacheco (north crossing) Cancelled The San Francisco Fire Department objected to the design of this raised crosswalk. The project manager worked with the community who felt that this raised crosswalk was not a high priority.
- Curb ramp at 9th/Pacheco (NW) Constructed
   Public Works upgraded the curb ramp at this location through a separate project.

In September 2016, SFMTA staff will submit a Prop K allocation request for implementation of all remaining backlog measures and provide a more comprehensive update on the implementation status.

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

#### Scope

This funding allocation will pay for SF Public Works to construct 7 concrete curb extensions (bulbouts), 1 pedestrian refuge island, and 2 curb ramps at the locations listed above. These traffic calming measures are being pulled from different areawide plans in order to efficiently bundle together the design and construction of similar measures.

SF Public works is currently performing Detailed Design of the above measures, with 100% design expected in October 2016. This funding request is being timed to allow for Construction funding to be available when Detailed Design is complete in October 2016.

#### Tasks and Deliverables

Tasks and deliverables included in the scope of the project include the following, assuming funding is available October 2016:

Task		Agency	Timeline	Deliverable	
1.	Advertise and award contract for multiple-locations traffic calming	SFPW	October- December 2016	Evidence of 100% design and pictures of before conditions	
2.	Construct 7 bulbouts, 1 pedestrian refuge island, and 2 curb ramps	Contractor managed by SFPW, with SFMTA's support	January 2017 – December 2017	Pictures of completed traffic calming measures	

#### Benefits

This project will support the following goals from the SFMTA Strategic Plan:

1. **Safety**: Create a safer transportation experience for everyone.

This project will implement traffic calming measures from previous areawide traffic calming efforts that identified these locations for safety improvements.

2. **Travel Choices**: Make transit, walking, bicycling, taxi, ridesharing and carsharing the most attractive and preferred means of travel.

These improvements will increase safety and comfort for people walking in San Francisco by providing more space for pedestrians on the sidewalk, reducing pedestrian crossing distances, slowing the path of travel of turning vehicles, and by providing a pedestrian refuge zone at a difficult crossing location.

3. Livability: Improve the environment and quality of life in San Francisco.

This project will improve pedestrian comfort and safety while navigating various neighborhoods of San Francisco and will construct traffic calming measures recommended by community-based traffic calming areawide plans.

#### Environmental

All traffic calming measures that are proposed as part of this construction project have been determined to be categorically exempt from CEQA review by the SFMTA Environmental Planning Team and the San Francisco Planning Department.

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

Project Name: Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

#### Environmental Type: Categorically Exempt

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	E	nd		
T Hase	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year		
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	Jul-Sep	2014	Jul-Sep	2015		
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	Jul-Sep	2015	Jul-Sep	2015		
Right-of-Way						
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jul-Sep	2015	Oct-Dec	2016		
Advertise Construction	Oct-Dec	2016				
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jan-Mar	2017				
Operations (i.e., paratransit)						
Open for Use			Jan-Mar	2018		
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Jan-Mar	2018		

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST         Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should ma those shown in the Cost Summary below.         Fund Source       Planned       Programmed       Allocated       Total         Prop K       S       S       S         Total:       S       S       S         Total:       S       S         Total:       S       S         Total:       S       S         Fund Source       Planned       Programmed       Allocated       Total         For K       S       S       S
---

	San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form	I Francisco County Transportation Autho Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form	thority arm		
<b>General Instructions</b> - Sponsor may attach budget details in sponsor agency format (Excel), which includes all required information (per phase) detailed below. - Contingencies should be called out in each phase.	r agency format (Excel), wl hase.	hich includes all requ	ired information (per	phase) detailed be	elow.
For <b>Construction Phase</b> : - Provide total labor cost by agency, contract costs (includ inspection, design services during construction, outreach owner provided materials and services), and contingency		le major line item detail), construction management/support (includes project management, during construction), other direct costs (includes Job Order Contracting, inter-agency costs, (includes construction contingency and management reserve).	n management/suppc ts (includes Job Orde nd management rese	ort (includes projec er Contracting, inte erve).	tt management, sr-agency costs,
Project Name:		Traffic Calming Impl	Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)	eawide Plans)	
MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET					
PROJECT BUDGET - CONSTRUCTION					
SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEM (BY AGENC)	NCY LABOR BY TASK)				
Budget Line Item	Measure	Totals	Contract	SFPW	SFMTA
1. Contract					
6th Avenue and Judah Street, NE Corner	Bulbout	\$147,000	\$147,000		
6th Avenue and Judah Street, SW Corner	Bulbout	\$147,000	\$147,000		
6th Avenue and Kirkham Street, SE Corner	Bulbout	\$147,000	\$147,000		
-	Bulbout	\$147,000	\$147,000		
9th Avenue at Pacheco Street, NE corner	Bulbout	\$147,000	\$147,000		
	Bulbout	\$147,000	\$147,000		
Bernal Heights Blvd at Bernal Heights Boulevard		¢117 000	000 T1 T000		
Portola Drive at San Anselmo Avenue	Pedestrian Refuge Island	\$98,000	\$98.000		
Herbst Road between Armory Drive and Skyline		¢10 600	\$19.600		
Construction Subtotal		\$1.146.600	\$1 146 600		
			) ) ) ) ) )		
2. Construction Contingency (20%)		\$229,320	\$229,320		
3. Construction Management/Support (11%)		\$123,580		\$28,080	\$95,500
4. City Attorney		\$500			\$500
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE		\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,375,920 \$	28,080	\$ 96,000

				E8-165
		-	Transportation Authority ocation Request Form	
TRA			DRITY RECOMMENDATION	
This se	ection is to be	completed	by Transportation Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	08.22.16	Res. No:	Res. Date:	_
Project Name:	Traffic Calmir	ng Implementa	ation (Prior Areawide Plans)	1
Grant Recipient:	San Francisc	o County Trar	nsportation Authority	
	Action	Amount	Phase	_
Funding	Prop K Allocation	\$ 1,500,000	Construction (CON)	_
Recommended:	Total:	\$ 1,500,000		_
Total P	rop K Funds:	\$ 1,500,000	Total Prop AA Funds	<b>\$</b> -
Fund Expir	ration Date:	3/31/2019	Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.	
Deliveral	oles:			
1.			ress report, provide 2-3 digital photos of	]
2	typical before		shall provide the number of the traffic	-
Ζ.		• •	structed in the previous quarter by type,	
	• .		irements described in the Standard	
		•	ee SGA for definitions.	
3.		completion, p	rovide 2-3 digital photos of each	
Special (	Conditions:			
-		not incur expe	enses for the construction phase until	7
		•	aff releases the funds pending receipt of	
	evidence of c	ompletion of a	design (e.g. copy of certifications page).	
2.	The Transpor	tation Authori	ty will only reimburse SFMTA up to the	1
	approved ove incurs charge	-	ier rate for the fiscal year that SFMTA	
Notes:				
1.				]
Me	etric		Prop K Prop AA	
	eraging - Curi	ent Request		
	Leveraging -			
SFCTA Project Reviewer:				
SGA PROJECT NUMB				
Sponsor: SGA Project Number:	San Francisc 138-xxxxxxx		ransportation Agency - MUNI Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areaw	(ide Plans)
-				
Phase:	Construction (C		Fund Share: Schedule by Fiscal Year	100.00%
	Cash Flow	BISHIDULION	ocheuule by Fiscal Teal	

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRA	NSPORTAT	ION AUTHO	DRITY RECO	OMMENDAT	ION			
This se	ction is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Author	ity Staff.			
Last Updated:	08.22.16	Res. No:		Res. Date:				
Project Name: Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)								
Grant Recipient:	San Francisc	o County Trar	sportation Au	thority				
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total		
Prop K	\$750,000	\$750,000				\$1,500,000		

	Prop K/Prop AA Allocation F	Request Form								
FY of Al	location Action: 2016/17	Current Prop K Request: \$ 1,500,000 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -								
	Project Name: Traffic Calming Implementation (	Prior Areawide Plans)								
C	Grant Recipient: San Francisco County Transport	ation Authority								
1) The r	requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee reven circumstance replace existing local revenues use <b>Required for Allocation Request Fo</b>	ed for transportation purposes.								
	Initials of sponsor staff member verifying the above statement									
	UK									
	CONTACT INFORM	ATION								
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact								
Name:	Charles Ream	Joel Goldberg								
Title:	Transportation Planner	Manager of CPM								
Phone:	415.701.4695	415.701.4499								
Email:	charles.ream@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com								

E8-167



# This Page Intentionally Left Blank

FY of Allocation Action: 2016/17

Project Name: WalkFirst Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - DPT

#### EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION

Prop K EP category: Traffic Calming: (EP-38)

 Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):
 38
 Current Prop K Request:
 \$
 399,000

Supervisorial District(s): District 09, District 10, District 11

#### REQUEST

#### Brief Project Description (type below)

Construction of Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) at seven locations on the City's Vision Zero High-Injury Network.

#### Detailed Scope, Project Benefits and Community Outreach (type below)

This project supplements earlier funding secured through Prop K for planning, design and construction of solar-powered Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFBs) at seven intersections. This funding request supplements construction phase for installation at seven intersections. Construction cost is significantly higher than amount originally supported through Prop K because earlier budget did not account for curb ramp and catch basin upgrades, traffic routing, pull box and conduit, streetlight assessment and SFPW construction management. Planning and Detailed Design for this project are substantially complete. SFMTA is coordinating construction with Public Works through a contract.

RRFBs are user-actuated amber LEDs that supplement warning signs at unsignalized intersections or midblock crosswalks. In comparison to other such crossing-related signal devices, like yellow flashing beacons or in-pavement flashers, RRFBs have been proven to be approximately five times more effective in motorist compliance yielding to pedestrians. RRFBs are particularly effective to improve nighttime visibility and reduce mid-block collisions on high-speed and high-volume corridors. RRFB implementation at WalkFirst identified locations on high injury corridors is directly in concert with the city's pursuit of Vision Zero goals. These goals aim to eliminate all traffic deaths, and reduce severe and fatal injury inequities across neighborhoods, transportation modes, and populations by 2024.

#### **Project Location (type below)**

1. Randolph at Bright, 2. San Bruno at Burrows, 3. San Jose Ave at Farallones, 4. Mission at Florentine, 5. Mission at France, 6. Mission at Ottawa, 7. Mission St at Whipple Ave

#### Project Phase (select dropdown below)

Construction (CON)

Map or Drawings Attached? Yes

Other Items Attached? Yes

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

#### **5YPP/STRATEGIC PLAN INFORMATION**

Type of Project in the Prop K 5YPP/Prop AA Strategic Plan?

#### Please describe and justify the necessary amendment:

The SFMTA proposes to fund this request by programming \$399,000 in deobligated funds from projects completed under budget in the Traffic Calming 5-Year Prioritization Program to this project.

Project Name: WalkFirst Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Environmental Type: Categorically Exempt

#### **PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES**

Enter dates below for ALL project phases, not just for the current request, based on the best information available. For PLANNING requests, please only enter the schedule information for the PLANNING phase.

Phase	S	tart	E	nd
FlidSe	Quarter	Calendar Year	Quarter	Calendar Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering (PLAN)	Jan-Mar	2015	Apr-Jun	2015
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)			Jan-Mar	2016
Right-of-Way				
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Jan-Mar	2016	Jul-Sep	2016
Advertise Construction	Oct-Dec	2016		
Start Construction (e.g. Award Contract)	Jan-Mar	2017		
Operations (i.e., paratransit)				
Open for Use			Jul-Sep	2017
Project Completion (means last eligible expenditure)			Oct-Dec	2017

#### SCHEDULE DETAILS

Provide dates for any COMMUNITY OUTREACH planned during the requested phase(s). Identify PROJECT COORDINATION with other projects in the area (e.g. paving, MUNI Forward) and relevant milestone dates (e.g. design needs to be done by DATE to meet paving schedule). List any timely use-offunds deadlines (e.g. federal obligation deadline). If a project is comprised of MULTIPLE SUB-PROJECTS, provide milestones for each sub-project. For PLANNING EFFORTS, provide start/end dates for each task.

These beacons will have a public hearing. These are stand-alone projects but are coordinated with the larger WalkFirst programs to improve pedestrian safety on the highest need corridors, and will be messaged as such.

#### Project Name: WalkFirst Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT REQUEST

Enter the funding plan for the phase(s) that are the subject of the CURRENT REQUEST. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	-	Planned	Pro	grammed	A	llocated	Total
Prop K	\$	399,000	\$	-	\$	158,400	\$ 557,400
Total:	\$	399,000	\$	-	\$	158,400	\$ 557,400

#### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (planning through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown in the Cost Summary below.

Fund Source	Planned	Pre	ogrammed	A	llocated	Total
Prop K	\$ 399,000	\$	-	\$	222,900	\$ 621,900
Total:	\$ 399,000	\$	-	\$	222,900	\$ 621,900

#### **COST SUMMARY**

Show total cost for ALL project phases (in year of expenditure dollars) based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Phase	Tot	al Cost	C	rop K - Current equest	Prop AA - Current Request	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual	¢	47.400				Actuals
Engineering (PLAN)	\$	17,100				
Environmental						
Studies (PA&ED)	\$	-	\$	-		
Right-of-Way			\$	-		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	47,400			\$-	Actuals plus cost to complete
Construction (CON)	\$	557,400	\$	399,000	\$-	Public Works Detailed Design Estimate
Operations						
(Paratransit)	\$	-	\$	-		
Total:	\$	621,900	\$	399,000	\$-	

% Complete of Design: 75% Expected Useful Life: 25 Years

as of 7/15/2016

PROPOSED REIMBURSEMENT SCHEDULE FOR CURRENT REQUEST (instructions as noted below)

Use the table below to enter the proposed reimbursement schedule for the current request. Prop K and Prop AA policy assume these funds will not be reimbursed at a rate greater than their proportional share of the funding plan for the relevant phase unless justification is provided for a more aggressive reimbursement rate. If the current request is for multiple phases, please provide separate reimbursement schedules by phase. If the proposed schedule exceeds the years available, please attach a file with the requested information.

Fund Source	FY	2016/17	FY	2017/18	FY	<b>2018/19</b>	FY	2019/20	FY	2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$	299,250	\$	99,750	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 399,000

# **MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET**

# SAMPLE PROJECT BUDGET - CONSTRUCTION

SUMMARY BY MAJOR LINE ITEN		(BY AGENCY LABOR BY TASK)	()		
Budget Line Item	Totals	% of contract	SFPW	SFMTA	Contractor
Contract					
RRFB construction	\$ 150,000				\$ 150,000
Ramps and catch basins	140,000				140,000
Streetlight upgrades	18,000				18,000
Traffic Routing	35,000			\$ 35,000	
Shops	15,000			15,000	
City Attorney	500			500	
Construction					
Management/Support	119,200	39%	\$ 79,700	\$ 39,500	
Contingency	79,700	26%			79,700
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	\$ 557,400		\$ 79,700	\$ 90,000	\$ 387,700

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

	Prop K/	Prop AA All	ocation Reque	est Form	
TRA	ANSPORTAT	ION AUTH	ORITY REC	OMMENDATION	
<u>This se</u>	ection is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Authority Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/2/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:	
Project Name:	WalkFirst Re	ctangular Ra	oid Flashing Be	eacons	<u> </u>
Grant Recipient:	San Francisc	o Municipal T	ransportation	Agency - DPT	<u> </u>
	Action	Amount	Pha	ase	
	Prop K Allocation	\$ 399,000	Construction (	CON)	
Funding					
Recommended:					
	Total:	\$ 399,000			
Total P	rop K Funds:	· ·		Total Prop AA Funds:	\$-
Justification for	•				
recommendations a multi-sponsor recom					
					•
Fund Expir	ration Date:	9/30/2018	to this date.	ises must be incurred prior	
Future Commitment:	Action	Amount	<b>Fiscal Year</b>	Phase	
					J
	Trigger:				

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Transportation Authority Staff.

Last Updated: 8/2/2016 Res. No: Res. Date:

Project Name: WalkFirst Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons

Grant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency - DPT

Deliverables:

1.	Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

#### **Special Conditions:**

- The recommended allocation is contingent upon a concurrent Traffic Calming 5YPP amendment. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.
- The Transportation Authority will only reimburse SFMTA up to the approved overhead multiplier rate for the fiscal year that SFMTA incurs charges.
   3.

Notes:

э.	
1.	
2.	

Metric	Prop K	Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - Current Request	0.00%	No Prop AA
Actual Leveraging - This Project	0.00%	No Prop AA

SFCTA Project P&PD Reviewer:

# San Francisco County Transportation Authority

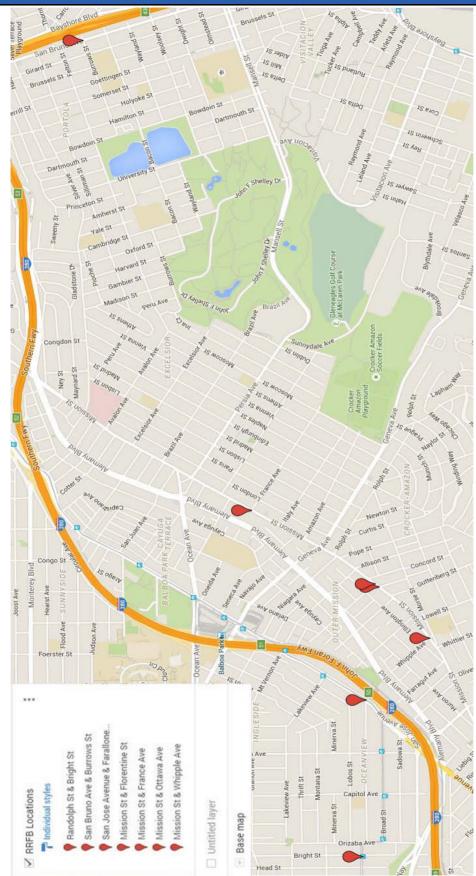
	Prop K/	Prop AA Allo	cation Reque	est Form		
TRA	NSPORTAT	ION AUTH	DRITY REC	OMMENDAT	TION	
This se	ection is to be	e completed	by Transport	ation Author	ity Staff.	
Last Updated:	8/2/2016	Res. No:		Res. Date:		
Project Name:	WalkFirst Re	ctangular Rap	id Flashing Be	eacons		
Grant Recipient:	San Francisc	o Municipal Ti	ansportation	Agency - DPT		
SGA PROJECT NUMB	ER					
Sponsor:	San Francisc	o Municipal Ti	ansportation	Agency - DPT		
SGA Project Number:	138-907xxx	Name:	WalkFirst Rect	angular Rapid I	Flashing Beaco	ns
Phase:	Construction (C	,		<u> </u>	Fund Share:	100.00%
	Cash Flow	Distribution	Schedule by	Fiscal Year		
Fund Source	FY 2016/17	FY 2017/18	FY 2018/19	FY 2019/20	FY 2020/21+	Total
Prop K	\$299,250	\$99,750				\$399,000

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

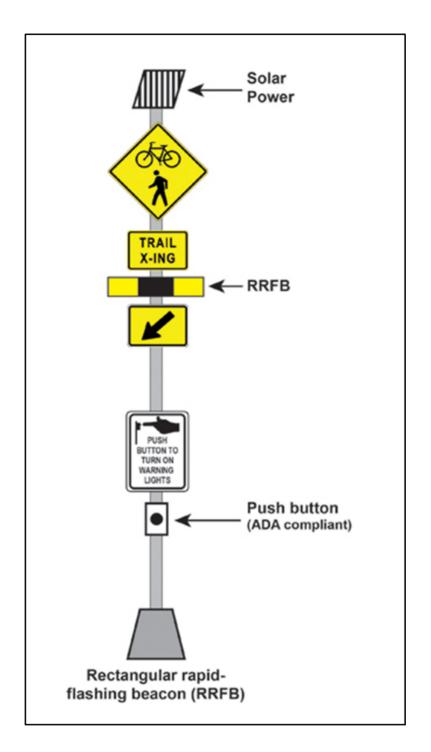
FY of All	ocation Action: 2016/17	Current Prop K Request: \$399,000 Current Prop AA Request: \$-
	Project Name: WalkFirst Rectangular Rapid Fla	shing Beacons
G	Frant Recipient: San Francisco Municipal Transpo	ortation Agency - DPT
1) The r	equested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee reven circumstance replace existing local revenues use	
	Required for Allocation Request For Initials of sponsor staff member verifying	
	CK	
	CONTACT INFORM	ATION
	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name:	Chava Kronenberg	Joel Goldberg
Title:	Program Manager	Manager of CPM
Phone:	415-701-4451	415.701.4499
Email:	chava.kronenberg@sfmta.com	joel.goldberg@sfmta.com

#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

MAPS AND DRAWINGS



#### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form



Components of the RRFB funded include the solar panel, the flashing beacon, and the push button sign/button.

San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form



Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacon and Solar Panel

**Programming and Allocations to Date** Pending Board Approval (9/27/16)

QueueDusterTreatTreatTreatTreatTreatTreatYearYearMITALead Track Applicator-Based Traffic Claiming(XO)PargammedSS(4,00) $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ YearYearSMITALead Track Applicator-Based Traffic Claiming(XO)PargammedSS(4,00) $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ YearSMITALead Track Applicator-Based Traffic Claiming(XO)PargammedSS(4,00) $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ SMITALead Track Applicator-Based Traffic ClaimingMUAV/CIRPargammedSS(4,00) $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ SMITALead Track Applicator-Based Traffic ClaimingMUNPargammedS(4,00) $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ $Y_{10}$ SMITALead Track Applicator-Based Traffic Claiming InprovementsPANPargammedS(4,00)<				1 citulity Doath Approval (7/27/10)	(01 /17 /2) 18/					
Protec NameProtec NameProtec NameProtec NameProtec NameStuty 15 $2014/15$ $2015/16$ $201$						-	Fiscal Year			
gyborinood Track         Application-Based Tarffic Calming         CON         Programmed         3/64/00         N           Load Track Application-Based Tarffic Calming <sup>1+</sup> DLAN CER         Pioanted         5/64/00         N         N           Load Track Application-Based Tarffic Calming <sup>1+</sup> DLAN CER         Pioanted         5/100         N         N           Load Track Application-Based Tarffic Calming <sup>1+</sup> DLAN CER         Pioanted         5/100         N         N           Load Track Application-Based Tarffic Calming <sup>1+</sup> DLAN CER         Piogrammed         5/100         S03,400         N         N           Load Track Application-Based Tarffic Calming <sup>1+</sup> DLAN CER         Any         Programmed         5/100         S03,400         N         N           Load Track Application-Based Tarffic Calming N         Any         Programmed         5/100         S03,400         N         N           Load Track Application-Based Tarffic Calming Inprovements         Any         Programmed         5/12,000         S03,400         N <td>Agency</td> <td></td> <td>Phase</td> <td>Status</td> <td>2014/15</td> <td>2015/16</td> <td>2016/17</td> <td>2017/18</td> <td>2018/19</td> <td>Total</td>	Agency		Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Local Tack Application-Based Tarfic CalmingCONProgrammed $364,000$ $364,000$ $30$ $364,000$ $30$ Local Tack Application-Based Tarfic Calming $PLNV/CIRRHogrammed39030,000300300,0001000100010001000100010001000100010001000100010000100001000010000100001000010000010000010000010000010000010000001000000100000001000000000000000000000000000000000000$	Local/Ne	eighborhood Track								
Local Track Application Based Traffic Calming."PLAV/ CERProgrammed $90$ $90$ $90$ $90$ $90$ $90$ $100$ <td>SFMTA</td> <td></td> <td>CON</td> <td>Programmed</td> <td>\$364,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$364,000</td>	SFMTA		CON	Programmed	\$364,000					\$364,000
Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming $PLAN/CERAllocated341,0003203,03()()()Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingPR8t:PAge341,000503,075()$	SFMTA		PLAN/ CER	Programmed	0\$					0\$
Local Track Application Based Traffic CalmingPRSRIProgrammed $$$1,000$ S10,075S10,000S10,075S10,000Local Track Application Based Traffic Calming $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$13,075$ $$$20,000$ $$$13,520$ $$$20,000$ $$$13,500$ Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$12,500$ $$$13,500$ $$$00,000$ $$$100,000$ Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$125,000$ $$$13,500$ $$$00,000$ $$$100,000$ Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming Inprovements $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$125,000$ $$$125,000$ $$$00,000$ $$$100,000$ Posterice Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$125,000$ $$$125,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ Posterice Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$125,000$ $$$125,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ Posterice Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$125,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ Posterice Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $\Lambda ny$ Programmed $$$125,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ Posterice Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ Posterice Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ Posterice Residential Traffic Calming Inplementation (Prior Arcavide $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$ $$$100,000$	SFMTA		PLAN/ CER	Allocated		\$203,400				\$203,400
Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming*AnyProgrammedSS03,075SS03,075SS03,075SS03,075SS03,075Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming $Auy$ $Programmed$ $Auy$ $Programmed$ SS03,000S600,000S600,000Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming $Auy$ $Programmed$ $Auy$ $Programmed$ S153,001S600,000S600,000Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming Inprovements $Auy$ $Programmed$ S153,000S600,000S600,000Poactive Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $Auy$ $Programmed$ S153,000S978,651S978,651S978,651Poactive Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $Auy$ $Programmed$ S978,651S978,651S953,661S953,661Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $Auy$ $Programmed$ S978,651S978,651S953,661S953,661Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Inprovements $PakE, CON$ $Programmed$ S978,651S978,651S953,661S953,661Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $PakE, CON$ $Programmed$ $S978,651$ S978,651S953,661S953,661Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $PakE, CON$ $Programmed$ $S978,651$ S973,651S953,661Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $PakE, CON$ $Programmed$ $S973,651$ S973,651S953,661Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $PakE, CON$ $Programmed$ $S973,651$ S973,651<	SFMTA		PS&E	Programmed	41,000					\$41,000
Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingPLAN/ CERAllocatedAllocated $\mathbf{x}_{213,325}$ $\mathbf{x}_{213,325}$ $\mathbf{x}_{200,000}$ $\mathbf{x}_{200,000}$ Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingAnyProgrammed $\mathbf{x}_{10}$ $\mathbf{x}_{000,000}$ $\mathbf{x}_{$	SFMTA	Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming	Any	Programmed		\$503,075				\$503,075
Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingAnyProgrammed $\leq 0.0000$ $\leq 0.0000$ $\leq 0.0000$ $\leq 0.0000$ Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingAnyProgrammed $\leq 1.25,000$ $\leq 0.000$ $\leq 0.0000$ $\leq 0.0000$ Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming Improvements $Any$ Programmed $\leq 1.25,000$ $\leq 0.000$ $\leq 0.0000$ Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $Any$ Programmed $\leq 1.25,000$ $\leq 0.000$ $\leq 0.0000$ $\leq 0.0000$ Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $Any$ Programmed $\leq 1.25,000$ $\geq 0.0000$ $\leq 0.0000$ $\leq 0.0000$ Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $Any$ Programmed $\leq 1.25,000$ $\geq 0.0000$ $\geq 0.00000$ $\geq 0.0000$ Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $Any$ Programmed $\leq 1.25,000$ $\geq 0.0000$ $\geq 0.0000$ $\geq 0.00000$ Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $EAE, CON$ Programmed $\geq 0.0000$ $\geq 0.0000$ $\geq 0.0000$ $\geq 0.00000$ Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areavide $EAE, CON$ Programmed $\geq 0.00000$ $\geq 0.00000$ $\geq 0.00000$ $\geq 0.00000$ Praffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areavide $CON$ $Programmed$ $\geq 0.00000$ $\geq 0.000000$ $\geq 0.000000$ $\geq 0.000000$ Praffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areavide $CON$ $Programmed$ $\geq 0.000000$ $\geq 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000$	SFMTA	Local Track Application-Based Traffic Calming	PLAN/ CER	Allocated			\$213,525			\$213,525
Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingAnyProgrammedProgrammedNS600,000Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingAnyProgrammed\$125,000 $\times$ \$600,000Poactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsPLAN/CERProgrammed\$125,000 $\times$ $\times$ \$600,000Poactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsAnyProgrammed\$125,000 $\times$ $\times$ \$973,651 $\times$ $\times$ Poactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsAnyProgrammed\$973,651 $\times$ <td>SFMTA</td> <td></td> <td>Any</td> <td>Programmed</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$600,000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$600,000</td>	SFMTA		Any	Programmed			\$600,000			\$600,000
Local Track Application-Based Traffic CalmingAnyProgrammed $125,000$ $10$ $10$ $10$ $10$ Proactive Residential Traffic Calming InprovementsPLAV/CERProgrammed $$125,000$ $$125,000$ $10^{10}$ $10^$	SFMTA		Any	Programmed				\$600,000		\$600,000
Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsPLAN/ CEIRProgrammed\$125,000\$125,000\$078,651Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsAnyProgrammed\$978,651\$903,651Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsAnyProgrammed\$003,651Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsPS&FL,CONProgrammed\$914,123\$003,651Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsPS&FL,CONProgrammed\$941,123 </td <td>SFMTA</td> <td></td> <td>Any</td> <td>Programmed</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$600,000</td> <td>\$600,000</td>	SFMTA		Any	Programmed					\$600,000	\$600,000
Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsAnyProgrammed\$978,651\$903,651\$Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsAnyProgrammed\$903,651\$\$Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsPS&E, CONProgrammed\$\$\$\$\$\$Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsPS&E, CONProgrammed\$	SFMTA		PLAN/ CER	Programmed	\$125,000					\$125,000
Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsAnyProgrammed $\times$ $\$$ $\bullet$	SFMTA		Any	Programmed		\$978,651				\$978,651
Proactive Residential Traffic Calming Improvements $PS\&E$ , CONProgrammed $Programmed\$S33,651\$853,651\$883,941,123\$81,500,000\$81,500,00$	SFMTA		Any	Programmed			\$903,651			\$903,651
Proactive Residential Traffic Calming ImprovementsPS&E, CONProgrammedProgrammed()(	SFMTA		PS&E, CON	Programmed				\$853,651		\$853,651
Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)CONProgrammed\$941,123\$Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)CONPending\$941,123\$1,Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)CONPending\$25,000\$1,Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)PS&EAllocated\$25,000\$1,Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans)PS&EAllocated\$25,000\$1,Neighborhood Transportation Improvements Program (NTIP)CONAllocated\$122,477\$100Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP)PS&E, CONProgrammed\$122,477\$100Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP)PS&E, CONProgrammed\$122,477\$100Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP)PS&E, CONProgrammed\$122,477\$100Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP)PS&E, CONProgrammed\$122,477\$100Neighborhood Transportation ImprovementPS&E, CONProgrammed\$100\$100\$100Noth Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital]CONAllocatedMlocated\$100\$100Noth Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital]CONAllocatedMlocated\$100\$100Noth Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital]CONAllocatedMlocated\$100\$100	SFMTA		PS&E, CON	Programmed					\$853,654	\$853,654
Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans) <sup>9</sup> CONPendingPending\$1,Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans) <sup>2</sup> PS&EAllocated\$25,000\$12,477\$1Naishoulevard Pedestrian Improvements <sup>5</sup> CONAllocated\$122,477\$12,477\$1Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) <sup>6</sup> Ps&E, CONProgrammed\$12,477\$1South Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital] <sup>6</sup> CONAllocated\$10,000\$1	SFMTA		CON	Programmed	\$941,123					\$941,123
Traffic Calming Implementation (Prior Areawide Plans) <sup>2</sup> PS&EAllocated\$25,000\$25,000Naloat Boulevard Pedestrian Improvements <sup>5</sup> CONAllocated\$122,477Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) <sup>6</sup> Ps&E, CONProgrammed\$970,000South Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital] <sup>6</sup> CONAllocated\$970,000	SFMTA		CON	Pending			\$1,500,000			\$1,500,000
Sloat Boulevard Pedestrian Improvements <sup>5</sup> CONAllocated\$122,477Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) <sup>6</sup> Ps&E, CONProgrammed\$970,000South Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital] <sup>6</sup> CONAllocated\$970,000	SFMTA		PS&E	Allocated	\$25,000					\$25,000
Neighborhood Transportation ImprovementPS&E, CONProgrammed\$970,000Program (NTIP) <sup>6</sup> South Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital] <sup>6</sup> CONAllocated\$970,000	SFPW		CON	Allocated		\$122,477				\$122,477
South Park Traffic Calming [NTIP Capital] <sup>6</sup> CON Allocated	SFMTA, other eligible		PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$970,000				\$970,000
	SFPW	South Park Traffic Calming [NTTP Capital]	CON	Allocated			\$30,000			\$30,000

Page 1 of 8

		Pend	Pending Board Approval (9/2//16)	val (9/2//10)					
						Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Schools T	rack			-					
SFMTA	SFMTA Schools Track Traffic Calming Program	PLAN/ CER	Programmed				\$44,000		\$44,000
SFMTA	Schools Track Traffic Calming Program	PS&E	Programmed				\$50,000		\$50,000
SFMTA	Schools Track Traffic Calming Program	CON	Programmed					\$110,000	\$110,000
SFMTA	Cesar Chavez Elementary Safe Routes to School	PS&E	Programmed		\$59,885				\$59,885
SFMTA	Cesar Chavez Elementary Safe Routes to School	CON	Programmed			\$37,365			\$37,365
SFMTA	Redding Elementary Safe Routes to School	PS&E	Programmed	\$18,352					\$18,352
SFMTA	Redding Elementary Safe Routes to School	CON	Programmed			\$91,760			\$91,760
SFMTA	Bessie Carmichael Safe Routes to School	PS&E	Programmed	\$115,000					\$115,000
SFMTA	Bessie Carmichael Safe Routes to School	CON	Programmed		\$68,820				\$68,820
SFMTA	John Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School <sup>1</sup>	PLAN/ CER	Allocated	\$40,433					\$40,433
SFMTA	John Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School <sup>1</sup>	PLAN/ CER	Deobligated	(\$4,433)					(\$4,433)
SFMTA	John Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School <sup>1</sup>	PS&E	Programmed	\$6,242					\$6,242
SFMTA	John Yehall Chin Safe Routes to School	CON	Programmed			\$20,646			\$20,646
Arterials a	und Commercial Corridors Track								
SFMTA	Columbus Avenue Corridor Improvements	PS&E	Programmed	\$150,000					\$150,000
SFMTA	Howard Street Streetscape <sup>7</sup>	PLAN/ CER	Programmed		\$0				\$0
SFMTA	Howard Street Streetscape <sup>7</sup>	PS&E	Programmed			\$120,000			\$120,000
SFMTA	Glen Park Phase 2 <sup>7</sup>	PLAN/ CER	Allocated			\$260,000			\$260,000
SFMTA	Howard Street Streetscape	CON	Programmed				\$590,000		\$590,000
SFMTA	8th Street Streetscape	PS&E	Programmed		\$645,960				\$645,960
SFMTA	WalkFirst Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons <sup>10</sup>	CON	Pending			\$399,000			\$399,000
SFMTA	Arterials Track Traffic Calming Program <sup>4</sup>	PLAN/ CER	Programmed	\$0					80
SFMTA	Arterials Track Traffic Calming Program <sup>4</sup>	PLAN/ CER, PS&E	Programmed		\$77,557				\$77,557
SFMTA	Taylor Street Safety Project	PLAN	Allocated		\$220,000				\$220,000
SFMTA	Lombard Street US-101 Corridor [NTIP Capital] <sup>4</sup>	PS&E	Allocated		\$138,586				\$138,586
SFMTA	Lombard Street US-101 Corridor [NTIP Capital] <sup>4</sup>	CON	Allocated		\$33,000				\$33,000
SFMTA	Arterials Track Traffic Calming Program	PLAN/ CER, PS&E	Programmed			\$93,600			\$93,600

# **Programming and Allocations to Date** Pending Board Approval (9/27/16)

Page 2 of 8

# E8-182

						Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Follow-th	low-the-Paving								
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving: Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed	\$100,000					\$100,000
SFMTA	SFMTA Follow-the-Paving: Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed			\$100,000			\$100,000
SFMTA	MTA Follow-the-Paving: Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed					\$100,000	\$100,000
SFMTA	MTA Follow-the-Paving: Traffic Calming Major Corridors	CON	Programmed	\$49,100					\$49,100
SFPW	San Jose Avenue Follow the Paving	CON	Allocated	\$250,900					\$250,900
SFMTA	MTA Follow-the-Paving: Traffic Calming Major Corridors	PS&E	Programmed		\$75,000				\$75,000
SFMTA	MTA Follow-the-Paving: Traffic Calming Major Corridors	CON	Programmed			\$100,000			\$100,000
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving: Traffic Calming Major Corridors	PS&E	Programmed				\$75,000		\$75,000
SFMTA	MTA Follow-the-Paving: Traffic Calming Major Corridors	CON	Programmed					\$33,600	\$33,600
		Total Progr	Total Programmed in 5YPP	\$2,221,717	\$4,096,411	\$4,469,547	\$2,212,651	\$1,697,254	\$14,697,580
	F F F	Total Allocated base bases and base		000 40 40	クノト ローロー		¢	C t	ф0 707 004
	I Otal A	nocated and re		(CCC)01C¢ (€7 133)	₩,1,400 40	₩4,404,340	0⊈ \$	0₽	\$0,400,041
	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	Total Unalle	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	\$1,909,817	\$3,378,948	\$2,067,022	\$2,212,651	\$1,697,254	\$11,265,692
	Total Pro	grammed in 20	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	\$4,268,627	\$3,877,459	\$2,247,022	\$2,212,651	\$1,697,254	\$14,303,013
	Deoblig	ated from Prior	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	\$1,374,461					\$1,374,461
	, c	4  -			() () () ()	0000 100 €	- 0000 100€	• 000 0 <b> </b> 0€	- 000 00 00 <b> </b> 00 €

Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation Pending Allocation/Appropriation Programmed

\$979,894 \$1,374,461

\$979,894

\$979,894

\$979,894

\$3,202,419

\$3,421,371

Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity